

JUNE-JULY 2021 \$11.00

# THE RACESWA

## BACK IN THE GAME

HOI AN REIGNITES  
THOMPSON'S SPARK



FOR ALL YOUR WESTERN AUSTRALIAN THOROUGHBRED RACING INFORMATION





CONTAINS

**BONAFIDE®**

# WHEN IT COMES TO A NON-OAT PERFORMANCE DIET, WE'VE RAISED THE BAR!

The thoroughbred racehorse sets the highest standard for speed and agility. HYGAIN® MICRSPEED® is a non-oat, scientifically balanced formula containing a blend of quality micronized grains,



RBO® Equine Performance Oil, pre and pro biotics, essential vitamins and bio-available minerals. We've raised the bar by adding Bonafide® to help bone density and for horses prone to bone stresses or shin soreness.

TO FIND OUT MORE, VISIT [HYGAIN.COM.AU](http://HYGAIN.COM.AU)  
OR SEARCH FOR US ON SOCIAL.



**HYGAIN®**  
*The Highest Standard.*



The Races WA is a publication of Racing and Wagering WA (RWWA)

#### RACING AUSTRALIA SERVICE CENTRE

Phone: 1800 138 704

Office Hours:

Monday to Friday 5am to 4pm

Saturday and Sunday 4.30am to 10am

Late scratchings after 10am on weekends can be made by calling 9445 5277 and selecting the option to be connected to the steward in charge of the race meeting

#### THOROUGHBRED RACING DEPARTMENT

14 Hasler Road, Osborne Park 6017

Phone: (08) 9445 5277

Website: [cris.rwwa.com.au](http://cris.rwwa.com.au)

Email: [racing@rwwa.com.au](mailto:racing@rwwa.com.au)

Office Hours Monday to Friday: 8am to 4pm



@theraceswa

#### STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017

Email: [stewards@rwwa.com.au](mailto:stewards@rwwa.com.au)

General Enquiries: (08) 9445 5570

#### RWWA INTEGRITY

Integrity Recorded Message Service: 9445 5565

Email: [racingintegrity@rwwa.com.au](mailto:racingintegrity@rwwa.com.au)

#### LICENSING, REGISTRATIONS & STAKES

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017

Email: [licreginfo@rwwa.com.au](mailto:licreginfo@rwwa.com.au)

Telephone: (08) 9445 5558

Fax: (08) 6314 4792

Forms can be found at [www.rwwa.com.au](http://www.rwwa.com.au)

#### METROPOLITAN RACECOURSES & TRAINING FACILITIES

Ascot Race Days: (08) 9277 0888

Fax: (08) 9277 0803

Belmont Park Racecourse: (08) 9470 8222

Fax: (08) 9470 8224

Ascot Track Tower: (08) 9277 0826

Lark Hill Curator Manager

Greg Horne

Phone/Fax: (08) 9524 3408

Mobile: 0432 830 290

#### THE RACES WA MAGAZINE

##### EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS:

Sophie Ferguson

Email: [publications@rwwa.com.au](mailto:publications@rwwa.com.au)

Phone: (08) 9445 5598

##### NEXT EDITION ADVERTISING DEADLINE:

11 July 2021

All advertisements published in The Races WA Magazine are the responsibility of the person, company or advertising agency which submitted them for publication. The publisher and printer do not accept any responsibility for the text of any advertisement. All persons and advertising agencies submitting advertisements are reminded of their necessity to comply with the provisions of the Trade Practices Act 1974 and any other relevant legislation [including the Rules of Racing] applicable to the subject of matter of such advertisement. However, the publisher carefully checks all material prior to publication. However, the publisher and its employees do not warrant the accuracy of such material nor its compliance with relevant legislation. Copyright of articles and photographs in The Races WA Magazine remains with individual contributors and may not be reproduced without permission. Magazine printed by VANGUARD PRINTING - 26 John Street, Northbridge 6003

# CONTENTS



- 01** Back in the game - Hoi An reignites Thompson's spark
- 07** Madamchino - A talented mare with big plans
- 11** The Vantage at Ascot
- 13** Geraldton Owners Marquee
- 15** Thoroughbred Breeders WA
- 19** Feature Races





# BACK IN THE GAME

## HOI AN REIGNITES THOMPSON'S SPARK

*By Michael Heaton*



**Star two-year-old Hoi An capped off a terrific campaign for owner-breeder Craig Thompson and his Mount Hallowell Stud when scoring an exhilarating last-to-first win in the Group 3 W.A Sires' Produce Stakes (1400m) at Ascot on April 17.**



The pint-sized yet gutsy filly had already obtained valuable black type when taking out the Group 3 Furphy Gimcrack Stakes (1100m) two starts earlier off the back of an eye-catching third in the Listed Supremacy Stakes (1000m) and her race record now sits at six starts for three wins, two minor placings and \$233,600 in stake earnings.

A daughter of the ill-fated Longma, who Thompson bought out of a paddock as a weanling and later raced before standing as a stallion at his boutique Mount Hallowell Stud operation, only covered a total of 10 mares before sadly passing in late 2017.

Thompson still rues the loss of the Sebring entire, particularly for the local breeding industry.

"He had such a royal pedigree," Thompson said.

"I would venture to say that he probably would've had the best pedigree of any stallion that would've ever stood in Western Australia.

"His mother Yes She Can Cancan produced two Group 1 winners in 2012 with Ofcourseican, who won a Group 1 in Australia, and Gimmethegreenlight, who won one in South Africa.

"The only other broodmare to do that around the same time was Helsing with Black Caviar and All Too Hard."

Hoi An made her trial debut in December when winning a 600m Albany heat for Great Southern trainer Roy Rogers and has remained in Rogers' care for the entirety of her career.

Despite being better known for rejuvenating older tried horses and rarely been afforded the chance to work with a blank canvas, Thompson says he had been impressed





## “ **THE BEST PEDIGREE OF ANY STALLION THAT WOULD’VE EVER STOOD IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

by Rogers’ ability and decided to give him the opportunity with a yearling.

“I gave Harro (David Harrison) the choice of five yearlings and said he could take three,” he said.

“Harro picked the others so Roy ended up with Hoi An and another one, but he’s not going to end up with all the cast-offs in the future.

“Roy deserves to get some good quality, un-ried horses.

“He’s just got so much passion and his communication skills are just outstanding.

“They’re right up there with the Waterhouses’ and Lindsey Parks’ of the world, so he’s batting above his averages down in Albany and I’m really happy for him.”

In the days before she received a gun ride from jockey Shaun O’Donnell in the W.A Sires’ Produce Stakes, Rogers made Hoi An’s second Group 3 triumph possible by convincing Thompson to start the filly after she drew an outside barrier.

The wide draw gave Thompson’s optimism a battering after she had failed to feature in the Group 2 Karrakatta Plate at her previous start when jumping from the extreme outside in a capacity 16-horse field.

“I drew the marble for the Karrakatta Plate and when I was standing in front of the table, there was number 17 on my right and number four on my left, and I’ve gone the natural way seeing I’m a right-hander,” Thompson said.

“Because of what happened in the Karrakatta, when we drew barrier 14 in the Sires’ Produce I thought, ‘here we go again’.

“But we had a much braver ride and Shaun O’Donnell obviously won the race for us in the Gimcrack Stakes.

“She was tucked away and needed a helicopter or Shaun O’Donnell to get out that day and he copped a three-week holiday for that, unfortunately, so he wasn’t available for us in the Karrakatta.

“He came back in the Sires’ Produce and dropped her out, bided his time and followed (favourite) Ex Sport Man everywhere, so it was an outstanding ride again.”



Aside from the obvious lucrative pay days from feature race success, Hoi An's victories could have a much more meaningful impact for Thompson and the local industry.

Thompson, a hugely-successful businessman through his ownership of shipping service giant Seacorp and other vessel-operated companies, was a major player in WA racing before falling out of love with it and focusing more on east-coast jurisdictions.

However, his W.A Sires' Produce Stakes and Gimcrack Stakes wins have reignited a dwindling flame and he's now excited about investing in his backyard moving forward.

"It's got me back interested, mate," Thompson said.

"I'd gone three years without winning on a Saturday here.

"I've only got a handful of horses left in the east coast, so I'm going to concentrate on Western Australia now and spend more time on the breeding.

"We're improving our broodmare band all the time and I want to buy a couple more in the sales coming up.

"I think we need to improve a few of the stocks here in Western Australia as an industry, really.

"I'll absolutely be breeding to sell, but we'll have realistic reserves on them, so I won't give them away, either."

Asked how he has come up with the unique race-names given to some of his gallopers, Thompson says he likes to follow similar motifs.

"Most of the horses I've been naming over time are shipping ports around the world," he said.

"I've had a couple of captains, like Captain Fremantle and Captain Stirling, so I've got a bit of a maritime theme going.



## THE RACES WA

"Before that I had Sahalu, Lusaha and Halusa, where I used the first two letters of my sons' names, Saul, Harry and Luke, and flipped them around.

"I've had horses like Luke's Luck win a Karrakatta and Sires' Produce, King Saul win a WA Guineas and Hazzabeel win a Peters' Stakes, too."

Hoi An, who is named after a favourite Vietnam tourist destination, will now be aimed at three-year-old feature races over the Ascot spring carnival.

Thompson is full of praise for the filly and feels there could be more improvement to come, whilst also being relieved that he was unable to sell her dam only months ago.

"She's bred to run a mile so we're looking forward to the three-year-old races coming up," he said.

"She's a little tiger and I think it goes to show that even though everyone wants these bigger and better horses, at the end of the day it's about the size of the fight in the dog, not the size of the dog in the fight.

"She's a classic example of that and hopefully she'll grow a couple more inches over the next couple of years.

"She's the first foal out of M'Lady Hallowell, who has just had another one to Santos and he's a much better size.

"The funny thing is I actually put her on an online sale in foal to Santos and I had a reserve of \$20,000 on her, but I only got an offer of \$2,000 so I decided to keep her.

**"Go figure — she's worth a bit more than that now — so it's a good news story all-round."**

**“ IT'S A GOOD NEWS STORY ALL-ROUND**







*For many people, the Easter holiday season is a joyful time to connect with friends and family. But financial issues, work pressures, family conflict and loneliness can increase stress for some people around this time. For free mental health and wellbeing support contact Racing Assist on 1300 307 912 and talk to someone who can help.*

***Racing Assist offers 24 hour phone support and up to six free face-to-face counselling sessions with trained professionals.***



**RACINGASSIST**

**Need support now? We're here to help 24/7**

**1300 307 912**

**100% PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL**

**[racingassist.com.au](https://racingassist.com.au)**





# MADAMCHINO

## A TALENTED MARE WITH BIG PLANS

Madamchino, by Maschino and out of Danewin mare Madam Jewel, is showing the world her winning heritage on the Eventing circuit. Bred and raced by the Yuill family at Limerick Park, this 2015 mare quickly showed her heart wasn't in racing with just four starts for no placings. Graham Yuill retired her in June 2019 and Tessa Sharman was contacted to see if she wanted to start the mare in her second career.

Tessa had been in contact with the Yuill's and had asked them to keep an eye out for any retired horses that came through their stables.

"They (the Yuill's) are good old school horse people who know what is needed for a horse to be a top eventer, so you know if Graham and Belinda think the horse is worth it, then you should definitely give it a go." Tessa says.

Kyra Yuill, Jockey and Graham's daughter, remembers the mare fondly as a pleasure to have around the stable. Kyra, having previously Evented admired Madamchino's movement, said that if she wasn't so busy with her race riding she would have loved to keep Madamchino for herself. As a experienced horsemen, the Yuill's recognised Madamchino's quality and when she showed that her heart wasn't in racing, they had to find her an exceptional home.

The Yuill's wanted to find Madamchino, affectionately known as Rita, a special home where she could excel. After talking to Graham, Tessa considered buying the mare sight unseen but made the trip down to Bunbury with her husband, Gerry. Krya rode the mare first and her impressive movement was soon apparent. After seeing her trot, Tessa remembers commenting to her husband that she was already in love with her. Tessa had her first ride on Rita, and although she was green, she had been schooled beautifully.



The deal was sealed and Rita was loaded up and on her way back to Tessa's. There is some debate as to who owns Rita between Tessa and Gerry, with Gerry claiming ownership as he handed over the money!

The mare's great start to her riding career has set her on a great path.

"The Yuill's give their horses such an amazing start to life. They break them in properly so the horses have good mouths, they understand what go and stop means and how to walk trot and canter in some sort of outline. It makes the re-training and educating process easy from the beginning." Tessa says.

As does usually go with big talent, Rita has a big attitude and is no push over. Tessa and Rita have their moments, but the mare is brave and athletic so finds things easy. Tessa says this has made training her a lot easier.

Bucking the Eventer stereotype Dressage has always been Rita's strong point. Tessa says she is the most talented horse she has ridden on the flat.

Not to discount her jumping ability, which has come a long way in a such a short space of time. Rita is super brave, but not always the most careful so they are working on her technique. Snapping up those long legs can sometimes be a big ask.

Rita's competition career started less than twelve months ago, in the middle of 2020. Since then, Rita and Tessa have had six Eventing starts, which include winning the Eva95 Off the Track Class at Capel CCN and WAYER CCN. At Capel CCN the pair earned an incredibly low 19.7 penalties for Dressage, leading the class by 10 points and finishing on 23.7 to win the class. Tessa says Rita became a cross country machine at WAYER CCN during which they were double clear (no time or jump penalties).

"It's those moments when you can feel you are sat on a superstar, which is a real privilege and a huge responsibility. Making sure you do all the right things by the horse so they can realise their potential is always the goal." Tessa says.

Horses are great at keeping their riders and handlers humble, and Rita is no different. One of Tessa's favourite memories of Rita is when she did just that, it brought her back down to earth. The pair were warming up for Dressage at Gidgegannup CCN, Rita's first event, and Tessa was feeling smug about sitting on her amazing horse. Rita took exception to a pony warming up five metres away and bucked repeatedly until Tessa came off before careering around the dressage arenas, disrupting the tests being ridden. Once Rita had warmed herself up, she let herself be caught and performed an amazing test

to eventually placing second in the Eva80 Off the Track class, a close 1.3 penalties behind the winner.

Both sweet and spicy, Rita has claimed Tessa and Gerry has "her people". Tessa says she loves her cuddles, and is always curious about what's going on around her.

## **"SHE WILL EVEN LET TESSA CUDDLE HER AS SHE LIES DOWN IN THE STABLES FOR A SLEEP"**

"It's strange to have a mare that is like that but it really is nice." Tessa says.

Tessa has big plans for this talented mare, believing she has what it takes to become a top-level Eventer. The pair are upgrading to 1\* at Murray CCN this weekend. Long-term plans include interstate travel, Tessa hopes to make it to the 2022 Melbourne Three-Day Event, and to one day make it around the 5\* course at Adelaide International Three Day Event. But for now Tessa will continue with Rita's training, making sure the mare only is asked to handle what she can cope with. Rita is rising six, and Tessa says it's important to read where the horses are at and what they are telling you they need.

"I will be forever grateful for the Yuill's for putting Rita and I together. She came to me at a time when I really needed a boost with my horses, and she just keeps making me smile." Tessa says.

The Yuill's keep up to date on Rita's achievements in her new career.

"As a stable, we love to see them succeed once they've finished racing." Kyra says.

Madamchino is quickly earning a status as a crowd favourite, and we're sure there's many looking forward to watching her succeed.



# THE OFF THE TRACK WA PASSPORT IS HERE!

The Off the Track WA (OTTWA) Passport is designed to assist Racing and Wagering Western Australia (RWWA) in tracing and connecting retired racehorses in WA, and gain a better understanding of their location and life after racing.

All owners of retired racehorses are encouraged to create an OTTWA Passport account and register the horses in their care.

In addition to supporting racehorses in the transition from racing to retirement, owners signing up their horses will be eligible for exclusive benefits, including access to OTTWA clinics and events, exclusive educational resources such as how-to videos and an OTTWA welcome pack.

## HOW TO REGISTER YOUR HORSES FOR A PASSPORT

1. Visit [offthetrackwa.com.au](https://offthetrackwa.com.au) and create an OTTWA Passport account.
2. Log in to your account, and search for your horse using its racing name, microchip number or other details known to you.
3. Once you find your horse, update its details and upload current photos of its brands.
4. Submit your application to RWWA for review, and allow up to two weeks for the application to be processed.
5. If approved, you will receive a printed version of your horse's ID Certificate. This can also be viewed on your online profile.

**REGISTER TODAY**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE OTTWA PASSPORT AND HOW TO APPLY,  
PLEASE VISIT [OFFTHETRACKWA.COM.AU](https://offthetrackwa.com.au)







# APPLICATIONS NOW OPEN FOR THE **OFF THE TRACK WA** RETRAINING PROGRAM!

The Off the Track WA (OTTWA) Retraining Program encompasses the OTTWA Estate and a network of OTTWA Official Retrainers, who will work to provide retired racehorses with the necessary skills and experiences needed to transition from racing to their second career as a pleasure or performance horse.

Horses accepted into the program will undergo an evaluation upon arrival at the Estate, before being allocated to an Official Retrainer, where they will commence retraining and education in preparedness for sale.

The program endeavours to complement already established pathways for rehoming retired racehorses, with priority given to horses which may be more challenging to rehome, for example those in remote areas.

## HOW TO APPLY

1. Visit [offthetrackwa.com.au](http://offthetrackwa.com.au) to view the acceptance criteria and terms and conditions to ascertain whether the program is suitable for your horse.
2. Download and complete the application form, which can be found on the website.
3. Attach recent images of the horse you are applying for before lodging your application via email or post.
4. Allow up to two weeks for your application to be assessed.

For more information about the program, and to view the acceptance criteria, terms and conditions and an application guide, **PLEASE VISIT [OFFTHETRACKWA.COM.AU](http://OFFTHETRACKWA.COM.AU)**





# THE VANTAGE AT ASCOT

Owners Only at The Vantage is the venue exclusively for racehorse owners and trainers to enjoy on the day their horse is racing at Ascot. Open every Saturday and on feature days, owners can expect first-class hospitality which includes a drink on arrival and light refreshments throughout the day.

The Vantage is located adjacent to the Mounting Yard providing connections with quick access to cheer their horse to victory. With views overlooking the course there really is no better place at Ascot to enjoy with fellow owners and trainers.











# GERALDTON OWNERS MARQUEE







Owners based in the Mid-West region were treated to an exclusive marquee at Geraldton Racecourse as part of our reward and recognition program.

The regional series hosted by Owners Only is an opportunity for RWWA to thank owners in the outer regions for their contribution and investment in the WA Racing Industry. It was

the third event held this season, with the team previously hosting owners based in the Goldfields on Kalgoorlie Cup Day, and owners located in the Great Southern on Fitzpatrick Plate Day.

Thank you to David Wrensted and the Geraldton Turf Club team for organising a fantastic event!



# Celebrity Queen

## STARS AT CHAIRMAN'S SALE

Group 1 Oakleigh Plate winner Celebrity Queen became the highest-priced mare ever sold at an Inglis Chairman's Sale when realising \$2.5 million last month.

The Peters Investments mare was one of three millionaires purchased by Coolmore Stud's Tom Magnier. Her maiden cover will be to Coolmore's new shuttler Wootton Bassett (Iffraaj).

Celebrity Queen (4m Redoute's Choice – Celebrity Miss by More Than Ready) was offered as a breeding prospect only by owners Bob and Sandra Peters through Holbrook Thoroughbreds. Her first four dams have all been successful at stakes level.

The record-breaking price-tag exceeded the vendor's expectations.

"I valued her at \$2 million and it's a great result," Peters said. "Look at her page – Redoute's Choice, Danehill, Sir Tristram, Marsday, More Than Ready – all of them champions."

Bidding opened at \$800,000 before pushing through the million-dollar mark and, in typical Magnier fashion, he did not make a move before required.

"She's a quality mare and a lovely physical. We are buying the best mares for Wootton Bassett and she's a standout. We think she's a queen and are just very lucky to have her.

"Anything that Bob Peters is associated with is always of a very high calibre. He's an unbelievable breeder."

Celebrity Queen had won on debut at Belmont in August 2019 and returned as an autumn 3yo win at Pinjarra and Ascot. She graduated to a black-type victory in the LR Colonel Reeves Stakes (1100m) earlier this season prior to a close second to Elite Street in the G1 Winterbottom Stakes (1200m).

Sent to Melbourne in February, she dead-heated with Portland Sky in the G1 Oakleigh Plate at Caulfield before bowing out with an unplaced run in the G1 Newmarket (1200m) at Flemington on March 6.

Celebrity Queen won 7 of her 14 starts under the care of Grant & Alana Williams for prizemoney of \$825,780 including Westspeed bonuses of \$95,840.







# Leading Studs

## ANNOUNCE FEES FOR 2021

Leading WA studs Scenic Lodge and Darling View Thoroughbreds have announced their service fees for 2021 and both have upped the covering costs of their stallions.

Record-breaking results at the Perth Magic Millions, in line with rising yearling sale receipts around the nation, has given the local industry cause for optimism despite wider community and commercial concerns over COVID-19.

Scenic Lodge has increased the fees of Snippetson and Universal Ruler to \$8,250. Their latest yearlings averaged over 11 times the cost of their service fees in 2018.

"We are delighted with the results for Snippetson and Universal Ruler in the sales ring and on the track in the last 12 months," Scenic Lodge general manager Jeremy Smith said.

"We are always mindful of our service fees and feel even with this moderate increase they are still both standout options for breeders in WA."

Snippetson scored a PB during Book 1 of the Magic Millions with the filly from Pearlesque (Statoblest) making \$200,000 to the bid of trainer Stephen Miller. His Book 2 yearlings also received the tick of approval, averaging \$70,667 off a 100% clearance rate.

Universal Ruler has been the most popular sire with WA breeders in recent years, averaging over 100 mares in his last three books.

In light of those figures, the best is yet to come from the Stakes winning son of Scenic (Ire) who has already made an indelible impact in WA. He was Champion First-season sire

in 2013-14, Champion 2YO sire in 2017-18 and Champion Active sire in 2018-19.

Universal Ruler is the go-to sire for the Westspeed Platinum Scheme. The owners of Military Reign banked \$565,200 boosted by \$180,000 in bonuses. All Scenic Lodge stallions are nominated for the lucrative Westspeed Platinum Scheme.

Darling View Thoroughbreds stallion Playing God commands the highest fee in WA and it has increased to \$16,500 this year. He has led the way with Champion 2yo Ex Sport Man winning the RL Magic Millions Classic and G2 Karrakatta Plate double before a gallant second in the G3 WA Sires.

It's easy to see why Playing God will again be very popular at stud this season. The likes of Kay Cee, Platoon, Son Of A God, Wine Night and Holy Enchantment are performing very well at Stakes level while his 2021 yearlings reached the heights of \$200,000, \$160,000 and \$140,000.

Playing God's book will be reduced for this year following colic surgery last November.

I'm All The Talk has gone to a new level in recent times leading the second-season sires list in Australia during January and February. Watch Me Dance was Champion WA 2YO in 2019-20 and she led home an I'm All The Talk quinella from Em Tee Aye in the G2 WA Guineas earlier this season.

His fee remains at \$6,600 and the Darling View roster is rounded out by Patronize (\$4,400) and Lucky Street (\$3,300).

## WA RECRUITS

# Hi World & Spirit Jim



Group winning stallions Hi World and Spiritjim (Fr) are the latest additions to Western Australia's sire ranks this year.

Kelstar Park will stand Hi World (High Chaparral) in York and Spiritjim (Galileo) will join the Roselee Park roster in Serpentine.

Hi World won the G3 Carbine Club Stakes (1600m) and G3 Frank Packer Plate (2000m) at Randwick for a Slade Bloodstock syndicate that had purchased him for \$120,000 from Coolmore Stud at the Gold Coast Magic Millions Yearling Sale.

"When Hi World came on the market I had to have him," Kelstar Park's Kelly Davis said.

"He's a beautiful stallion and I love his pedigree and performance record."

Hi World (High Chaparral – Beauty World by Danehill Dancer) impressed trainer Peter Moody with his Group 3 front-running double. "He's a quality colt and an exciting proposition," Moody said after the Packer Plate. "He relaxed nicely for Kerrin (McEvoy) and probably floated a bit in the straight but was still good enough to get the job done again."

High Chaparral (Ire) sired 131 stakes winners world-wide and his sire sons So You Think (NZ), Dundee (NZ) and Toronado (Ire) have all been represented by Group 1 winners in their early years at stud. They're also making an impact in Perth.

Misty Valley Thoroughbreds owner Tony Patrizi opened So Your Think's black-type account over here in 2019 with Beautiful Mind in the LR Jungle Dawn Classic. Dundee sired this season's ill-fated G1 Kingston Town Classic winner Truly Great for Peters Investments and Toronado filly Solaia was an all the way winner of the LR Natasha Stakes at Ascot.

Spiritjim (Fr) has been purchased by Lightning Bloodstock and will cover his first book at Roselee Park alongside Jimmy

Choux (NZ) and Vital Equine (Ire).

A son of Galileo (Ire) and a half-brother to Group 1 racehorse and sire Silver Frost (Verglas), he won four stakes races to Group 2 level in Paris after being purchased for €310,000 at the Arqana Yearling Sale.

He was raced by the late Jean-Michel Hegesippe whose pink and white silks were carried by many black-type winners with the majority having names that ended in 'jim'.

Spiritjim was described by trainer Pascal Bary as having a "formidable ability to accelerate" following an outstanding victory over defending champion Now We Can (GB) in the G2 Grand Prix de Chantilly.

Racing Post reported Spiritjim made all at Chantilly. "Pushed along by Christophe Soumillon when challenged 400m from home. Quickened and stayed on well in the final furlong when strongly pressed but was always doing enough to win a shade cosily."

It was one of his four black-type wins over 2400m that also included the G3 Prix d'Hedouville & LR Prix Lord Seymour at Longchamp and the LR Prix Vulcan at Deauville.

Subsequently sold for €570,000 (AUD 898,235) at the Arqana Arc de Triomphe Sale, he was exported to Australia to be prepared by Chris Waller. Rated an "imposing horse" by Waller, he raced just four times for the champion trainer and, in the last of them, was runner-up in the G2 Craven Plate (2000m) at Randwick.

"Spiritjim oozes quality and has a real presence about him," Lightning Bloodstock's Chris Rosier said. "He's a classic European type that will cross very nicely to the popular WA bloodlines."







## **NEED A HOLIDAY? ITCHING TO GETAWAY?**

**We have great holiday packages available for destinations including Broome, Exmouth, Kununurra, Albany & Esperance.**

**Feel like travelling a bit further?**

**Perhaps visit the gorgeous Tasmania; Adelaide & the beautiful Barossa Valley; or Darwin & the Northern Territory.**

**Whatever your travel needs may be, we can tailor a holiday package to suit your needs & budget.**

**Give one of our friendly consultants a call to help with your travel bookings.**

**And, don't forget to follow us our Instagram & Facebook pages to be the first to know about some of our special deals!**



**CONTACT MOTIVE TRAVEL**  
[motive@motivetravel.com.au](mailto:motive@motivetravel.com.au)



**motive  
travel**



**PHONE: 08 9322 2666**

# WA FEATURE RACES



## PERTH STAKES | ASCOT 1100M

### HE'S GOLD

**2YO CHESTNUT GELDING** (BREEDING: By Rogano from Rue De Marengo)

**OWNERS:** Ms S M Moloney, N E Giorgetta, R M Mitchell, G Evans & W J Forrest

**TRAINER:** Ted Martinovich

**JOCKEY:** Mitchell Pateman



## GIMCRACK STAKES | ASCOT 1100M

### HOI AN

**2YO BAY FILLY** (BREEDING: By Longma from M'Lady Hallowell)

**OWNERS:** Mt Hallowell Stud (Mgr: C G Thompson)

**TRAINER:** Roy Rogers

**JOCKEY:** Shaun O'Donnell



## GRANDSTAND CUP | ASCOT 1500M

### DIG DEEP

**4YO BROWN GELDING** (BREEDING: By Deep Field from Lucky Ana)

**OWNERS:** C S Pearce, N P Ryde, P A Whittleton, T D Forrest, M Di Lena, Ms D J Greaves, R C Peterson, K G Hughes, Mrs L M Hughes, M D Bai, Ms P Sullivan, M C Desa, A L Ladner, M J McGee, M McGee, D D J R (D R Miller), Wild Scene (J Riseborough), Pearce Racing (D Pearce) & The Kings Men (T Leighton)

**TRAINER:** Ted Martinovich

**JOCKEY:** Mitchell Pateman





# WA FEATURE RACES



## SOUTH WEST AUTUMN CUP | BUNBURY 2200M

### BELLA'S IDOL

7YO BAY GELDING (BREEDING: By Vital Equine from Bella Contessa)

OWNERS: M D Fortune, Mrs R M Fortune

TRAINER: Summer Dickson

JOCKEY: Shaun McGruddy



## W.A. OAKS | ASCOT 2400M

### LUNAR IMPACT

3YO BAY FILLY (BREEDING: By Real Impact from Moonsong)

OWNERS: D R Harrison, Mrs J B Harrison, K E Holly, Mrs C A Holly, G R Donovan, Mrs M L Donovan, M Di Lena, R J O'malley, G J Ryan, B A Byrne, Mrs A J Byrne, T Triscari, Mrs J N M Triscari, O C Kiddie, W M Langley, L N Piper, Mrs S J Piper, C E Sullivan & A Oreb

TRAINER: David Harrison

JOCKEY: Jason Whiting



## PINJARRA CUP | PINJARRA 2200M

### DIVINE SHADOW

5YO BAY OR BROWN GELDING (BREEDING: By Blackfriars from Idyllic Doll)

OWNERS: B E Pope, C B Judd, Mrs N A Lavender, G E Lavender, W H Lavender, D P Cowcher, R J Logie, J R Duff, R S Duff, J Price, D J Munday & T S Cowcher

TRAINER: Brett Pope

JOCKEY: Steven Parnham





# THE RACES WA WA FEATURE RACES



## OLD COMRADE STAKES | ASCOT 1600M

### MEDIA BARON

**6YO GREY GELDING (BREEDING:** By Written Tycoon from Silentium)

**OWNERS:** D P De Largie, D R Harrison & Mrs J B Harrison

**TRAINER:** David Harrison

**JOCKEY:** Kyra Yuill



## KARRAKATTA PLATE | ASCOT 1200M

### EX SPORT MAN

**2YO BAY GELDING (BREEDING:** By Playing God from Buh Lert

**OWNERS:** S J Wolfe, G T Evans, T Alvin, G Armanasco, L A Benson, T C Gueffi, R C Joy, K Loveridge, D Mcauliffe, N Walton, B W Wolfe & K G Battison

**TRAINER:** Steve Wolf

**JOCKEY:** Shaun McGruddy



## W.A.T.C. DERBY | ASCOT 2400M

### WESTERN EMPIRE

**3YO BAY GELDING (BREEDING:** By Iffraaj (GB) from Western Jewel)

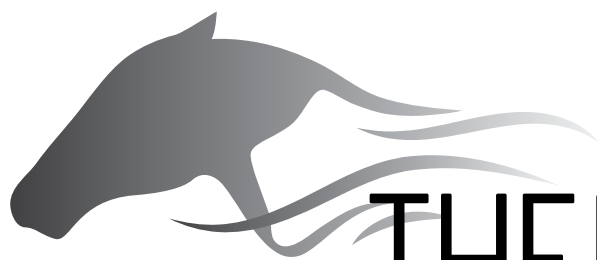
**OWNERS:** B E Pope, C B Judd, Mrs N A Lavender, G E Lavender, W H Lavender, D P Cowcher, R J Logie, J R Duff, R S Duff, J Price, D J Munday & T S Cowcher

**TRAINER:** Grant & Alana Williams

**JOCKEY:** William Pike







# THE RACES WA

## PROGRAMMING AND INDUSTRY NOTICES

ALL NOMINATIONS, SCRATCHINGS, RIDERS, STABLE RETURNS AND GEAR CHANGES MUST BE LODGED WITH THE  
**RACING AUSTRALIA SERVICE CENTRE**

Phone: 1800 138 704  
Office Hours: Monday to Friday 5am to 4pm  
Saturday and Sunday 4.30am to 10am

*Late scratchings after 10am on weekends can be made by calling 9445 5277 and selecting the option to be connected to the steward in charge of the race meeting*

### THOROUGHBRED RACING DEPARTMENT

14 Hasler Road, Osborne Park 6017  
Phone: (08) 9445 5277

**Website:** [cris.rwwa.com.au](http://cris.rwwa.com.au)

Email: [racing@rwwa.com.au](mailto:racing@rwwa.com.au)

Twitter: @theraceswa

Office Hours

Monday to Friday: 8am to 4pm

### STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017

Email: [stewards@rwwa.com.au](mailto:stewards@rwwa.com.au)

General Enquiries: (08) 9445 5570

### RWWA INTEGRITY

Integrity Recorded Message Service:  
9445 5565

Email: [racingintegrity@rwwa.com.au](mailto:racingintegrity@rwwa.com.au)

Investigator: Geoff Johnson 0408 843 560

Senior Investigator Steward:

Paul Criddle 0402 020 400

### LICENSING, REGISTRATIONS & STAKES

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017

Email: [licreginfo@rwwa.com.au](mailto:licreginfo@rwwa.com.au)

Telephone: (08) 9445 5558

Fax: (08) 6314 4792

Forms can be found at [www.rwwa.com.au](http://www.rwwa.com.au)

### RACING & WAGERING WA HEAD OFFICE

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017

(08) 9445 5333 fax (08) 9244 5914

Email: [info@rwwa.com.au](mailto:info@rwwa.com.au)

Web: [www.rwwa.com.au](http://www.rwwa.com.au)

### METROPOLITAN RACECOURSES & TRAINING FACILITIES

Ascot Race Days (08) 9277 0888

Fax (08) 9277 0803

Belmont Racecourse (08) 9470 8222

Fax (08) 9470 8224

Ascot Track Tower (08) 9277 0826

Lark Hill Curator Manager: Greg Horne

Phone/Fax: (08) 9524 3408

Mobile: 0432 830 290





## WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GROUP &amp; LISTED RACES 2020/21

## GROUP ONE

Saturday, 21 November 2020	<b>RAILWAY STAKES</b>	1600	\$1,000,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 28 November 2020	<b>WINTERBOTTOM STAKES</b>	1200	\$1,000,000	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, 5 December 2020	<b>KINGSTON TOWN CLASSIC</b>	1800	\$1,000,000	3UP	SWFA	Ascot

## GROUP TWO

Saturday, 7 November 2020	<b>LEE STEERE STAKES</b>	1400	\$250,000	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, 21 November 2020	<b>W.A. GUINEAS</b>	1600	\$500,000	3YO	SW	Ascot
Saturday, 19 December 2020	<b>TED VAN HEEMST STAKES</b>	2100	\$250,000	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, 2 January 2021	<b>PERTH CUP</b>	2400	\$400,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 3 April 2021	<b>KARRAKATTA PLATE</b>	1200	\$500,000	2YO	SW	Ascot
Saturday, 10 April 2021	<b>W.A.T.C. DERBY</b>	2400	\$400,000	3YO	SW	Ascot

## GROUP THREE

Saturday, 17 October 2020	<b>NORTHERLY STAKES</b>	1400	\$150,000	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 31 October 2020	<b>ASIAN BEAU STAKES</b>	1400	\$150,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 31 October 2020	<b>PRINCE OF WALES STAKES</b>	1000	\$150,000	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, 14 November 2020	<b>COLONEL REEVES STAKES</b>	1100	\$150,000	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 14 November 2020	<b>R.J. PETERS STAKES</b>	1500	\$150,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 14 November 2020	<b>W.A. CHAMPION FILLIES STAKES</b>	1600	\$200,000	3YO (F)	SW	Ascot
Saturday, 5 December 2020	<b>A.J. SCAHILL STAKES</b>	1400	\$200,000	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, 2 January 2021	<b>LA TRICE CLASSIC</b>	1800	\$150,000	2UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 20 March 2021	<b>GIMCRACK STAKES</b>	1100	\$150,000	2YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 27 March 2021	<b>W.A. OAKS</b>	2400	\$250,000	3YO (F)	SW	Ascot
Saturday, 17 April 2021	<b>W.A. SIRES' PRODUCE STAKES</b>	1400	\$200,000	2YO	SW	Ascot
Sunday, 2 May 2021	<b>NORTHAM STAKES</b>	1100	\$150,000	2UP	SWP	Northam
Saturday, 15 May 2021	<b>ROMA CUP</b>	1200	\$200,000	2UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, 29 May 2021	<b>BELMONT SPRINT</b>	1400	\$200,000	2UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, 12 June 2021	<b>HYPERION STAKES</b>	1600	\$200,000	2UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, 26 June 2021	<b>STRICKLAND STAKES</b>	2000	\$200,000	2UP	SWFA	Belmont

## LISTED

Saturday, 15 August 2020	<b>BELMONT NEWMARKET</b>	1200	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 29 August 2020	<b>IDYLIC PRINCE STAKES</b>	1300	\$100,000	3UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, 12 September 2020	<b>FARNLEY STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, 20 September 2020	<b>BOULDER CUP</b>	2100	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Kalgoorlie
Saturday, 26 September 2020	<b>BIRTHDAY STAKES</b>	1200	\$100,000	3UP	SWP	Belmont
Thursday, 1 October 2020	<b>HANNANS HANDICAP</b>	1400	\$120,000	3UP	Hcp	Kalgoorlie
Saturday, 3 October 2020	<b>KALGOORLIE CUP</b>	2200	\$120,000	3UP	Hcp	Kalgoorlie
Saturday, 17 October 2020	<b>R.S. CRAWFORD STAKES</b>	1000	\$100,000	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 24 October 2020	<b>BELGRAVIA STAKES</b>	1200	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, 25 October 2020	<b>NORTHAM CUP</b>	1600	\$125,000	3UP	Hcp	Northam
Tuesday, 3 November 2020	<b>BURGESS QUEEN STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	3YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 7 November 2020	<b>FAIRETHA STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 14 November 2020	<b>ASCOT GOLD CUP</b>	1800	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 21 November 2020	<b>CARBINE CLUB OF W.A. STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 21 November 2020	<b>JUNGLE MIST CLASSIC</b>	1200	\$100,000	3UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 21 November 2020	<b>PLACID ARK STAKES</b>	1200	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 28 November 2020	<b>TATTERSALL'S CUP</b>	2100	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 5 December 2020	<b>JUNGLE DAWN CLASSIC</b>	1400	\$100,000	3UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 5 December 2020	<b>SIR ERNEST LEE-STEERE CLASSIC</b>	1400	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 12 December 2020	<b>G.A. TOWTON CUP</b>	2200	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 19 December 2020	<b>STARSTRUCK CLASSIC</b>	1600	\$100,000	3UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 26 December 2020	<b>A.T.A. STAKES</b>	2200	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 2 January 2021	<b>SUMMER SCORCHER</b>	1000	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 16 January 2021	<b>MISS ANDRETTI STAKES</b>	1100	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 30 January 2021	<b>SCENIC BLAST STAKES</b>	1200	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, 31 January 2021	<b>WA BREEDERS' CLASSIC</b>	1400	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Bunbury
Saturday, 13 February 2021	<b>CHALLENGE STAKES</b>	1500	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 13 February 2021	<b>CYRIL FLOWER STAKES</b>	1200	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 20 February 2021	<b>DETONATOR STAKES</b>	1800	\$100,000	2UP	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, 21 February 2021	<b>PINJARRA CLASSIC</b>	1300	\$120,000	2UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, 27 February 2021	<b>ASCOT 1000 GUINEAS</b>	1800	\$100,000	3YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 27 February 2021	<b>LEX PIPER STAKES</b>	1600	\$100,000	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot



# WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GROUP & LISTED RACES 2020/21

Saturday, 6 March 2021	<b>BUNBURY CUP</b>	2000	\$120,000	2UP	Hcp	Bunbury
Saturday, 6 March 2021	<b>BUNBURY STAKES</b>	1400	\$120,000	2UP	Hcp	Bunbury
Sunday, 7 March 2021	<b>SUPREMACY STAKES</b>	1000	\$100,000	2YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 13 March 2021	<b>J.C. ROBERTS STAKES</b>	1800	\$100,000	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 13 March 2021	<b>NATASHA STAKES</b>	2200	\$100,000	3YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 20 March 2021	<b>GRANDSTAND CUP</b>	1500	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 20 March 2021	<b>PERTH STAKES</b>	1100	\$150,000	2YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, 21 March 2021	<b>SOUTH WEST AUTUMN CUP</b>	2200	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Bunbury
Saturday, 27 March 2021	<b>MELVISTA STAKES</b>	2200	\$100,000	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Friday, 2 April 2021	<b>OLD COMRADE STAKES</b>	1600	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, 11 April 2021	<b>PINJARRA CUP</b>	2300	\$120,000	3UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, 24 April 2021	<b>SHEILA GWYNNE CLASSIC</b>	1400	\$100,000	2UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, 5 June 2021	<b>RACONTEUR STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Belmont
Saturday, 19 June 2021	<b>BELMONT GUINEAS</b>	1600	\$100,000	3YO	SW	Belmont
Saturday, 3 July 2021	<b>AQUANITA STAKES</b>	2000	\$100,000	3YO C&G	SW	Belmont
Saturday, 3 July 2021	<b>BELMONT OAKS</b>	2000	\$100,000	3YO (F)	SW	Belmont
Saturday, 10 July 2021	<b>BEAUFINE STAKES</b>	1000	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 17 July 2021	<b>BELMONT CLASSIC</b>	2200	\$100,000	3YO	SW	Belmont
Saturday, 24 July 2021	<b>H.G. BOLTON SPRINT</b>	1200	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Belmont

## RESTRICTED LISTED

Saturday, 6 February 2021	<b>MAGIC MILLIONS WA 2YO CLASSIC</b>	1200	\$250,000	2YO	SW	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, 6 February 2021	<b>MAGIC MILLIONS WA 3YO TROPHY</b>	1200	\$150,000	3YO	SW	Pinjarra Park

## OTHER

Saturday, 1 August 2020	<b>JOCKEY CELEBRATION DAY</b>	1000	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 8 August 2020	<b>NGAWYNI STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 22 August 2020	<b>BLUE SPEC STAKES</b>	1600	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 29 August 2020	<b>APPRENTICES' CUP</b>	2200	\$70,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 5 September 2020	<b>JOLLY BEGGAR STAKES</b>	1000	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, 6 September 2020	<b>COOLGARDIE CUP</b>	1760	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Coolgardie
Friday, 11 September 2020	<b>CARNARVON CUP</b>	2000	\$50,000	3UP	Hcp	Carnarvon
Saturday, 19 September 2020	<b>NICOPOLIS STAKES</b>	1200	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, 4 October 2020	<b>LADIES DAY CUP</b>	1600	\$50,000	3UP	Hcp	Northam
Saturday, 10 October 2020	<b>3YO CLASSIC</b>	1000	\$100,000	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, 8 November 2020	<b>YORK CUP</b>	1920	\$70,000	3UP	Hcp	York
Saturday, 21 November 2020	<b>CRYSTAL SLIPPER STAKES</b>	1100	\$100,000	2YO	SW	Ascot
Saturday, 28 November 2020	<b>COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP</b>	1200	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 28 November 2020	<b>WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES FINAL</b>	1400	\$100,000	4UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 19 December 2020	<b>BLACK DIAMOND</b>	1200	\$100,000	3UP F&M	Hcp	Ascot
Friday, 1 January 2021	<b>MANDURAH CUP</b>	1400	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, 9 January 2021	<b>EASINGWOLD STAKES</b>	1400	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, 10 January 2021	<b>FITZPATRICK PLATE</b>	1200	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Albany
Sunday, 17 January 2021	<b>MT BARKER SPRINT</b>	1300	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Mt Barker
Saturday, 23 January 2021	<b>AUSTRALIA DAY TROPHY</b>	1500	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, 24 January 2021	<b>BATAVIA SPRINT</b>	1300	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Geraldton
Sunday, 7 February 2021	<b>NARROGIN CUP</b>	1900	\$70,000	2UP	Hcp	Narrogin
Sunday, 28 February 2021	<b>ESPERANCE CUP</b>	2000	\$70,000	2UP	Hcp	Esperance
Sunday, 4 April 2021	<b>ALBANY CUP</b>	2100	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Albany
Saturday, 10 April 2021	<b>MARJORIE CHARLESON CLASSIC</b>	1200	\$100,000	2UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, 18 April 2021	<b>GERALDTON CUP</b>	2100	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Geraldton
Sunday, 18 April 2021	<b>ABROLHOS PLATE</b>	1400	\$50,000	2UP	Hcp	Geraldton
Saturday, 24 April 2021	<b>DIGGERS CUP</b>	1800	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Monday, 26 April 2020	<b>THE JERICHO CUP QUALIFIER</b>	3100	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Albany
Saturday, 1 May 2021	<b>WESTSPEED PLATINUM AUTUMN FINAL</b>	1200	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 8 May 2021	<b>EURYTHMIC STAKES</b>	2100	\$100,000	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, 22 May 2021	<b>PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES FNL</b>	1400	\$100,000	2UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, 24 July 2021	<b>ROEBOURNE CUP</b>	2200	\$50,000	3UP	Hcp	Roebourne

## RACE DATES

JUNE 2021			
DATE	METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Wed 02	BELMONT		
Thu 03			CARNARVON
Sat 05	BELMONT		
Sun 06		PINJARRA PARK	ROEBOURNE
Mon 07		NORTHAM	
Wed 09	BELMONT		
Thu 10		PINJARRA PARK	
Sat 12	BELMONT	BROOME	
Sun 13		KALGOORLIE	PORT HEDLAND
Wed 16	BELMONT		
Thu 17		NORTHAM	
Fri 18			CARNARVON
Sat 19	BELMONT		ROEBOURNE
Sun 20		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 23	BELMONT		
Thu 24		PINJARRA SCARPSIDE	
Sat 26	BELMONT		PORT HEDLAND
Sun 27		BROOME	
Wed 30	BELMONT		

JULY 2021			
DATE	METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Thu 01		NORTHAM	
Fri 02			CARNARVON
Sat 03	BELMONT	BROOME	MARBLE BAR
Sun 04		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 07	BELMONT		
Thu 08		PINJARRA PARK	
Sat 10	BELMONT	BROOME	ROEBOURNE
Sun 11		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 14	BELMONT		
Thu 15		NORTHAM	
Sat 17	BELMONT		DERBY PORT HEDLAND
Sun 18			CARNARVON
Wed 21	BELMONT		
Thu 22		PINJARRA SCARPSIDE	
Fri 23		BROOME	
Sat 24	BELMONT		ROEBOURNE
Sun 25		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 28	BELMONT		
Thu 29		NORTHAM	
Fri 30			CARNARVON
Sat 31	BELMONT	BROOME	

AUGUST 2021			
DATE	METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Sun 01		KALGOORLIE	PORT HEDLAND
Wed 04	BELMONT		
Thu 05		PINJARRA PARK	
Sat 07	BELMONT		
Sun 08			CARNARVON
Tue 10		BROOME	
Wed 11	BELMONT		
Thu 12		NORTHAM	
Sat 14	BELMONT	BROOME	
Sun 15		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 18	BELMONT		
Thu 19		PINJARRA PARK	
Sat 21	BELMONT		JUNCTION KUNUNURRA NEWMAN
Sun 22		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 25	BELMONT		
Thu 26		NORTHAM	
Sat 28	BELMONT		KUNUNURRA
Sun 29			CARNARVON

SEPTEMBER 2021			
DATE	METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Wed 01	BELMONT		
Thu 02		NORTHAM	
Sat 04	BELMONT		WYNDHAM
Sun 05		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 08	BELMONT		
Thu 09		NORTHAM	
Sat 11	BELMONT		CARNARVON
Sun 12		YORK	
Wed 15	BELMONT		
Thu 16		NORTHAM	
Sat 18	BELMONT		MOUNT MAGNET
Sun 19		KALGOORLIE	
Wed 22	BELMONT		
Sat 25	BELMONT		MEEKATHARRA
Sun 26			TOODYAY
Mon 27		NORTHAM	
Wed 29		GERALDTON	
Thu 30		KALGOORLIE	

## FEES &amp; CHARGES FROM 1 AUGUST 2020

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	GST	TOTAL
Non-acceptance Fee	\$45.00	\$4.50	\$49.50
Late Scratching Fee (before riders closed)	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$110.00
Late Scratching Fee (after riders closed)	\$227.00	\$22.70	\$249.70
Trial Fee (Senior Jockey)	\$94.00	\$9.40	\$103.40
Trial Fee (Apprentice Rider)	\$40.00	\$4.00	\$44.00
Additional Fee for Horses Ineligible to Trial	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$110.00



# TRIALS AND JUMPOUTS

## ELIGIBILITY TO TRIAL

Trainers are advised that restrictions on horses permitted to barrier trial, as printed in each edition of The Races WA.

Trainers are advised to familiarise themselves with the eligibility restrictions for horses to trial by clicking here. Horses entered for trials that are not eligible under this criteria, will be permitted to trial but be subject to a further fee of \$110 (additional to the standard trial fee).

## HORSES ELIGIBLE FOR TRIALS ARE:

Horses referred back to trials by Stipendiary Stewards.

Horses which have not raced or trialled in the preceding 6 weeks.

All two-year-old horses. Must be ridden by a licensed jockey or apprentice who has ridden in at least fifty races. Consideration will be given to apprentices (including trainees) who have ridden in less than 50 races, to ride unraced horses (3yo and over) provided the horse has completed a satisfactory trial and is free of any embargo.

All three-year-old horses.

All unraced horses. Must be ridden by a licensed jockey or apprentice who has ridden in at least fifty races. Consideration will be given to apprentices (including trainees) who have ridden in less than 50 races, to ride unraced horses (3yo and over) provided the horse has completed a satisfactory trial and is free of any embargo.

Horses ridden by non-permit apprentices, or apprentices who have had less than fifty race rides.

## PLEASE BE ADVISED

Trainers wishing to trial a horse not eligible under the standard conditions (see above) must declare this at the time of nomination and will be subject to a further fee of \$110 (additional to the standard trial fee).

**LATE NOMINATIONS will NOT BE ACCEPTED** unless under exceptional circumstances, such as communication or clerical error.

## TRIAL ENTRIES

**A HORSE MUST COMPLETE A SATISFACTORY TRIAL WITH THE FOLLOWING GEAR PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR ITS USE IN A RACE:**

**(Trainers should request approval with stewards at trials)**

BARRIER BLANKET

BLINDFOLD

CORNELL COLLAR – Refer National Equipment Register conditions.

Trainers are reminded that no horse shall be permitted to start in a trial unless the following has been completed.

- Horse registered with Racing Australia (48 hours prior to close of nominations)

- Stable return lodged with Racing Australia (24 hours prior to close of nominations)

## TRIAL FEES

Senior Jockey \$94.00 (ex. GST)

Apprentice Rides \$40.00 (ex. GST)

## HORSES ELIGIBLE FOR SUPERVISED JUMP OUTS ARE:

Unraced horses.

Unnamed horses (must be branded).

In accordance to the Register of Nationally Approved Gear –

Prior to being permitted to wear a combination of Blinkers/Visor Blinkers or Winkers with a Nose Roll in a race, a two year old or unraced horse must trial to the satisfaction of the Stewards prior to acceptance time wearing the relevant gear. Horses which have previously raced do not have to trial for approval.

Trainers please be advised that it is an obligation that the ID CARD is presented when a horse first trials and if such requirement is not met, Stewards will record that the inspection was not completed and as such the horse will not be permitted to trial or race until the ID CARD is presented – This can be at its second trial or first race start.

These are organised trials and will be conducted under the supervision of the Stipendiary Stewards. Heats will be for:

### TWO-YEARS-OLD (from September onwards if sufficient entries)

Belmont Park	400 metres & 1000 metres
Lark Hill	400 metres & 950 metres
Bunbury	400 metres & 1000 metres

### THREE-YEARS-OLD

Belmont Park	400 metres & 1000 metres
Lark Hill	400 metres & 950 metres
Bunbury	400 metres & 1000 metres

### FOUR-YEARS-OLD & OVER

Belmont Park	1000 metres & 1200 metres
Lark Hill	950 metres & 1450 metres
Bunbury	400 metres, 1000 metres & 1400 metres

### **Ascot/Belmont Park**

First Heat will not run before 8.30am

### **Lark Hill**

First Heat will not be run before 8.30am (summer)

### **Bunbury**

First Heat will not run before 9.30am (weather permitting)

**TRAINERS PLEASE NOTE:** Nominations for LARK HILL (only) jump outs close at the same time as TRIAL NOMINATIONS.

## TRIAL DATES

DATE	DAY	VENUE	EVENTS	NOMINATIONS	START TIME
31/05/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday May 27	8:30am
08/06/2021	Tuesday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday June 3	8:30am
14/06/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday June 10	8:30am
21/06/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday June 17	8:30am
28/06/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday June 24	8:30am
05/07/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday July 1	8:30am
12/07/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday July 8	8:30am
19/07/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday July 15	8:30am
26/07/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday July 22	8:30am
02/08/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday July 29	8:30am
09/08/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday August 5	8:30am
16/08/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday August 12	8:30am
23/08/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday August 19	8:30am
30/08/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday August 26	8:30am
06/09/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday September 2	8:30am
13/09/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday September 9	8:30am
20/09/2021	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday September 16	8:30am
28/09/2021	Tuesday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday September 23	8:30am

## WA RATINGS BASED HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

## METROPOLITAN PRIME HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

3YO GRADUATION HANDICAP (56+)		3YO OPEN HANDICAP (62+)		GRADUATION HANDICAP (60+)		RATING 66+ HANDICAP		RATING 72+ HANDICAP		RATING 78+ HANDICAP	
For 3YO's that have won one (1) or less metropolitan races.		No win restrictions apply to this race.		For horses that have won one (1) or less metropolitan races.		No win restrictions apply to this race.		No win restrictions apply to this race.		No win restrictions apply to this race.	
Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56	
Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
70	61.0	76	61.0	74	61.0	80	61.0	86	61.0	92	61.0
69	60.5	75	60.5	73	60.5	79	60.5	85	60.5	91	60.5
68	60.0	74	60.0	72	60.0	78	60.0	84	60.0	90	60.0
67	59.5	73	59.5	71	59.5	77	59.5	83	59.5	89	59.5
66	59.0	72	59.0	70	59.0	76	59.0	82	59.0	88	59.0
65	58.5	71	58.5	69	58.5	75	58.5	81	58.5	87	58.5
64	58.0	70	58.0	68	58.0	74	58.0	80	58.0	86	58.0
63	57.5	69	57.5	67	57.5	73	57.5	79	57.5	85	57.5
62	57.0	68	57.0	66	57.0	72	57.0	78	57.0	84	57.0
61	56.5	67	56.5	65	56.5	71	56.5	77	56.5	83	56.5
60	56.0	66	56.0	64	56.0	70	56.0	76	56.0	82	56.0
59	55.5	65	55.5	63	55.5	69	55.5	75	55.5	81	55.5
58	55.0	64	55.0	62	55.0	68	55.0	74	55.0	80	55.0
57	54.5	63	54.5	61	54.5	67	54.5	73	54.5	79	54.5
56	54.0	62	54.0	60	54.0	66	54.0	72	54.0	78	54.0

## METROPOLITAN MIDWEEK &amp; PROVINCIAL A HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

THIS INCLUDES ASCOT MIDWEEK, BELMONT MIDWEEK, BUNBURY, NORTHAM &amp; PINJARRA PARK

3YO OMWLY HANDICAP (54+)		CLASS ONE HANDICAP (50+)		CLASS THREE HANDICAP (54+)		CLASS FIVE HANDICAP (60+)		NO-METRO- WIN-LAST-YEAR HANDICAP (60+)	
For 3YO's who have not won a metropolitan race in the last 12 months.								Open. For horses who have not won a metropolitan race in the last 12 months.	
Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56		Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56	
Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
68	61.0	64	61.0	68	61.0	74	61.0	74	61.0
67	60.5	63	60.5	67	60.5	73	60.5	73	60.5
66	60.0	62	60.0	66	60.0	72	60.0	72	60.0
65	59.5	61	59.5	65	59.5	71	59.5	71	59.5
64	59.0	60	59.0	64	59.0	70	59.0	70	59.0
63	58.5	59	58.5	63	58.5	69	58.5	69	58.5
62	58.0	58	58.0	62	58.0	68	58.0	68	58.0
61	57.5	57	57.5	61	57.5	67	57.5	67	57.5
60	57.0	56	57.0	60	57.0	66	57.0	66	57.0
59	56.5	55	56.5	59	56.5	65	56.5	65	56.5
58	56.0	54	56.0	58	56.0	64	56.0	64	56.0
57	55.5	53	55.5	57	55.5	63	55.5	63	55.5
56	55.0	52	55.0	56	55.0	62	55.0	62	55.0
55	54.5	51	54.5	55	54.5	61	54.5	61	54.5
54	54.0	50	54.0	54	54.0	60	54.0	60	54.0



# WA RATINGS BASED HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

PROVINCIAL B HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE									
THIS INCLUDES ALBANY, BROOME, ESPERANCE, GERALDTON, KALGOORLIE & MT. BARKER									
CLASS ONE HANDICAP (48+)		CLASS TWO HANDICAP (50+)		CLASS FIVE HANDICAP (58+)		RATING 58+ HANDICAP (58+)		OPEN SPRINT/ HANDICAP (70+)	
						No win restrictions apply to this race.		No win restrictions apply to this race.	
Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54		Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54		Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54		Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54		Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54	
Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
62	61.0	64	61.0	72	61.0	72	61.0	84	61.0
61	60.5	63	60.5	71	60.5	71	60.5	83	60.5
60	60.0	62	60.0	70	60.0	70	60.0	82	60.0
59	59.5	61	59.5	69	59.5	69	59.5	81	59.5
58	59.0	60	59.0	68	59.0	68	59.0	80	59.0
57	58.5	59	58.5	67	58.5	67	58.5	79	58.5
56	58.0	58	58.0	66	58.0	66	58.0	78	58.0
55	57.5	57	57.5	65	57.5	65	57.5	77	57.5
54	57.0	56	57.0	64	57.0	64	57.0	76	57.0
53	56.5	55	56.5	63	56.5	63	56.5	75	56.5
52	56.0	54	56.0	62	56.0	62	56.0	74	56.0
51	55.5	53	55.5	61	55.5	61	55.5	73	55.5
50	55.0	52	55.0	60	55.0	60	55.0	72	55.0
49	54.5	51	54.5	59	54.5	59	54.5	71	54.5
48	54.0	50	54.0	58	54.0	58	54.0	70	54.0

COUNTRY HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE									
CLASS B HANDICAP (48+)		CLASS ONE HANDICAP (48+)		CLASS THREE HANDICAP (50+)		RATING 56+ HANDICAP (56+)		OPEN SPRINT/ HANDICAP (68+)	
For horses who have won \$10,000 or less in winning stake money in their career.						No win restrictions apply to this race.		No win restrictions apply to this race.	
Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52		Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52		Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52		Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52		Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52	
Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
60	61.0	60	61.0	62	61.0	68	61.0	80	61.0
59	60.5	59	60.5	61	60.5	67	60.5	79	60.5
58	60.0	58	60.0	60	60.0	66	60.0	78	60.0
57	59.5	57	59.5	59	59.5	65	59.5	77	59.5
56	59.0	56	59.0	58	59.0	64	59.0	76	59.0
55	58.5	55	58.5	57	58.5	63	58.5	75	58.5
54	58.0	54	58.0	56	58.0	62	58.0	74	58.0
53	57.5	53	57.5	55	57.5	61	57.5	73	57.5
52	57.0	52	57.0	54	57.0	60	57.0	72	57.0
51	56.5	51	56.5	53	56.5	59	56.5	71	56.5
50	56.0	50	56.0	52	56.0	58	56.0	70	56.0
49	55.5	49	55.5	51	55.5	57	55.5	69	55.5
48	55.0	48	55.0	50	55.0	56	55.0	68	55.0

# THE RACES WA

## RACE TYPES & CONDITIONS

### 2YO 0MW - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE

For horses two-years-old which at the time of starting have not won a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia other than:

- (i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$24,000; OR
- (ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$A24,000.

### 3YO 0MW-LAST-YEAR HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE

For horses three-years-old which at the time of starting have not won a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia within the last year other than:

- (i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$24,000; OR
- (ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$A24,000.

### 3YO GRADUATION HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE

For horses three-years-old which at the time of starting have not won more than one race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia other than:

- (i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$24,000; OR
- (ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$A24,000.

### 3UP 0MW-LAST-YEAR HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE

For horses three years-old and upwards which at the time of starting have not won a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia within the last year other than:

- (i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$24,000; OR
- (ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$A24,000.

### 3UP GRADUATION HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE

For horses three years-old and upwards which at the time of starting have not won more than one race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia other than:

- (i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$24,000; OR
- (ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than \$A24,000.

\* In determining the eligibility of any horse to compete in "Special Conditions" races in Western Australia, any wins in a group, listed, or restricted listed race in any area shall be deemed to be a metropolitan win.

### CONDITIONS FOR RESTRICTED RACES

**AR1A.A Maiden Race** is one restricted to horses which at the time of starting have never won on the flat a race at a registered meeting or any advertised race in any country.

**A Trophy Race** is a race in which the prizemoney and/or value of any trophy to the winner does not exceed \$5,000.

**A Class A Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not generated prizes in the aggregate worth more than \$6,000 for wins in races on the flat and have never won a race on the flat outside Australia.

**A Class B Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not generated prizes in the aggregate worth more than \$12,500 for wins in races on the flat and have never won a race on the flat outside Australia.

\* The value of the prize to the winner shall not exceed:

in a Class A Race - \$6,000

in a Class B Race - \$12,500.

Provided that Class A and/or Class B races shall not be programmed for TAB meetings, except in the Northern Territory, King Island and approved country areas of Western Australia, and that each Principal Racing Authority should restrict Class A and Class B races to "remote/minor" race meetings, as determined by the Principal Racing Authority.

**AClass One Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than one race on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.

Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

**A Class Two Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than two races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse. Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

**A Class Three Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than three races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse. Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

**A Class Four Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than four races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse. Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

**AClass Five Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than five races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse. Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of either of the following races shall be ineligible:

- (a) Any Group Race; or
- (b) Any Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which horses older than 2yo could run.
- (c) More than one Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which 2yos only could run.

**AClass Six Race** is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than six races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse. Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of the following races shall be ineligible:

- (a) Any Group Race; or
- (b) Any Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which horses older than 2yo could run; or
- (c) More than one Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which 2yos only could run.

**QUALITY HANDICAP** When a race has a maximum top-weight advertised in the race programme, the maximum weight will be applied to horses who based on the handicap scale allocated by the Handicapper would otherwise be allocated a weight exceeding that maximum topweight. For example, in a race with a handicap scale of 90+ with a maximum top-weight of 62kg, if Horse A is the highest rated horse at 110 and Horse B is the next highest rated horse at 100, Horse A will be allocated 62kg and Horse B 59kg.



# RACE CONDITIONS

## **STANDARD SET WEIGHTS & PENALTIES CONDITIONS FOR 2YO PLATES**

**Colts & Geldings 56.0kg; Fillies 54.0kg**

### **Penalties for 2YO Open Races:**

#### **For wins in a race run prior to April 6 2020 & on or after August 1, 2020**

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$12,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two or more such races 5kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$100,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two or more such races 6kg extra.

#### **For wins in a race run between April 6 2020 & July 31, 2020**

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$11,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two or more such races 5kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$90,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two or more such races 6kg extra.

### **Penalties for 2YO No Metropolitan Win Races:**

#### **For wins in a race run prior to April 6 2020 & on or after August 1, 2020**

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of less than \$12,000 to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$12,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; of three or more such races 5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.

#### **For wins in a race run between April 6 2020 & July 31, 2020**

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of less than \$11,000 to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$11,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; of three or more such races 5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.

### **Penalties not to be cumulative.**

If the highest weighted horse at close of nominations will be allocated less than 57.0kg, the weight of all horses in the race will be increased to reach a minimum top-weight of 57.0kg.

For races restricted to colts and geldings or fillies only, all horses shall carry 56.0kg plus the applicable penalties.

**Standard 'Set Weight & Penalties' Conditions for Three-Years-Old Plates**

**Colts & Geldings 56.0kg; Fillies 54.0kg**

**Penalties for 3YO Open Races:**

**For wins in a race run prior to April 6 2020 & on or after August 1, 2020**

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$12,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two such races 5kg extra; of three or more such races 6kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$100,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two such races 6kg extra; of three or more such races 7kg extra.

**For wins in a race run between April 6 2020 & July 31, 2020**

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$11,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two such races 5kg extra; of three or more such races 6kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$90,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two such races 6kg extra; of three or more such races 7kg extra.

**Penalties not to be cumulative.**

If the highest weighted horse at close of nominations will be allocated less than 57.0kg, the weight of all horses in the race will be increased to reach a minimum top-weight of 57.0kg.



## **BLACK TYPE SET WEIGHT & PENALTIES CONDITIONS**

### **2YO**

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$47,000 or more to carry 2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$24,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Penalties not to be cumulative. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

### **3YO**

For races run prior to April 6, 2020 & On or after August 1, 2020

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$130,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$80,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two or more such races 4kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$48,000 or more to carry 2kg extra, of two or more such races 3kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$24,000 or more to carry 1kg extra, of two or more such races 1.5kg extra. Penalties not to be cumulative. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

For races run between April 6, 2020 & July 31, 2020

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$100,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$70,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two or more such races 4kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$47,000 or more to carry 2kg extra, of two or more such races 3kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$24,000 or more to carry 1kg extra, of two or more such races 1.5kg extra. Penalties not to be cumulative. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

### **3YO & UP**

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$150,000 or more to carry 3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$70,000 or more to carry 2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Discretionary balloting.

### **MARES**

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$300,000 or more to carry 5kg extra, of two such races 6kg extra, of three or more such races 7kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$150,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two such races 5kg extra, of three or more such races 6kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$70,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two such races 4kg extra, of three or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two such races 2.5kg extra, of three or more such races 3.5kg extra. Discretionary balloting.

For races held between 1 August 2020 & 31 January 2021, penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2018.

For races held between 1 February 2021 & July 31 2021, penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 February 2019.

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
BELMONT 02 JUN (WED)	\$30K NMW 1400M	\$30K NMWLY 1300M	\$20K MDN 1400M		\$25K CL1 1200M		\$25K C&G CL3 1400M --- \$25K F&M CL3 1400M		\$40K NMWLY 1600M							
BELMONT 05 JUN (SAT)	\$70K 1000M	\$100K RACON- TEUR STAKES (L) 1400M ----- \$70K 1000M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1400M		\$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1000M --- \$70K RTG66+ 1400M	\$70K RTG72+ 1200M	\$70K RTG78+ 2200M		
PINJARRA PARK 06 JUN (SUN)		\$20K MDN 1200M	\$20K MDN 1200M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1300M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 2300M	\$25K CL5 1000M								
NORTHAM 07 JUN (MON)			\$20K MDN 1600M --- \$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 2200M		\$25K CL1 1100M --- \$25K CL1 1400M			\$30K CL5 1300M --- \$40K CL5 1600M								
BELMONT 09 JUN (WED)	\$30K NMW 1200M	\$30K NMWLY 1200M			\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1000M --- \$25K CL3 1400M		\$30K NMWLY 1200M							



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
PINJARRA PARK 10 JUN (THU)		\$20K MDN 1400M	\$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 1500M		\$25K CL1 1400M		\$25K CL3 1300M	\$25K CL5 1600M								
BELMONT 12 JUN (SAT)	\$70K 1400M	\$70K 1400M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1000M		\$50K 1MW 1200M --- \$50K 1MW 1400M	\$70K RTG66+ 2200M	\$70K RTG72+ 1600M	\$70K RTG78+ 1000M	\$200K HYPERION STAKES (G3) 1600M	
BROOME 12 JUN (SAT)			\$16K MDN 1100M		\$17.5K CL1 1200M	\$17.5K CL2 1100M --- \$17.5K CL2 1435M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1200M --- \$17.5K RTG58+ 1435M			\$17.5K RTG70+ 1200M			
KALGOORLIE 13 JUN (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1100M --- \$17K MDN 1600M			\$20K CL2 1200M --- \$20K CL2 1600M			\$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1400M				\$20K RTG70+ 1300M			
BELMONT 16 JUN (WED)	\$30K NMW 1600M	\$30K NMWLY 1000M	\$20K MDN 1200M		\$25K CL1 1000M --- \$25K CL1 2100M		\$25K CL3 1200M --- \$25K CL3 1600M									
NORTHAM 17 JUN (THU)		\$20K MDN 1300M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1400M	\$25K CL5 1100M								
BELMONT 19 JUN (SAT)	\$70K 1000M	\$100K							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1400M		\$50K 1MW 1000M	\$70K RTG66+ 1200M --- \$70K RTG66+ 1600M	\$70K RTG72+ 1400M	\$70K RTG78+ 1200M		

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
KALGOORLIE 20 JUN (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1200M --- \$17K MDN 1400M		\$20K CL1 1400M	\$20K CL2 1100M				\$20K RTG58+ 1200M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1600M			\$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
BELMONT 23 JUN (WED)	\$30K NMW 1000M	\$30K NMWLY 1600M	\$20K MDN 1200M		\$25K F&M CL1 1300M --- \$25K C&G CL1 1300M		\$25K CL3 2100M		\$30K NMWLY 1600M							
PINJARRA PARK 24 JUN (THU)		\$20K MDN 1200M	\$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 2000M		\$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1000M	\$25K CL5 1400M								
BELMONT 26 JUN (SAT)	\$70K 1200M	\$70K 1000M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1200M		\$50K 1MW 1300M --- \$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1400M	\$70K RTG72+ 2200M	\$70K RTG78+ 1000M		\$200K STRICK- LAND STAKES (G3) 2000M
BROOME 27 JUN (SUN)			\$16K MDN 1300M			\$17.5K CL2 1200M --- \$17.5K CL2 1600M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1000M --- \$17.5K RTG58+ 1435M		\$17.5K RTG64+ 1600M	\$17.5K RTG70+ 1300M			
BELMONT 30 JUN (WED)	\$30K NMW 1400M	\$30K NMWLY 1200M	\$20K MDN 1200M		\$25K CL1 1000M --- \$25K CL1 2200M		\$25K CL3 1200M		\$30K NMWLY 1400M							
NORTHAM 01 JUL (THU)		\$20K MDN 1400M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1400M		\$25K CL3 1600M	\$25K CL5 1000M								



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU- ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000- 1600	OPEN 1600+
BELMONT 03 JUL (SAT)	\$70K 1000M	\$100K C&G AQUANITA STAKES (L) 2000M ----- \$100K F BELMONT OAKS (L) 2000M ----- \$70K 1400M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1600M			\$70K RTG66+ 1600M	\$70K RTG72+ 1000M	\$70K RTG78+ 1400M		
BROOME 03 JUL (SAT)			\$16K MDN 1200M		\$17.5K CL1 1435M	\$17.5K CL2 1200M --- \$17.5K CL2 1435M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1200M		\$17.5K RTG64+ 1600M	\$17.5K RTG70+ 1435M			
KALGOORLIE 04 JUL (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1100M --- \$17K MDN 1400M			\$20K CL2 1300M --- \$20K CL2 1760M				\$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1400M						
BELMONT 07 JUL (WED)	\$30K NMW 1200M	\$30K NMWLY 1000M	\$20K MDN 1000M		\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1600M	\$25K CL3 1400M			\$30K NMWLY 2000M							
PINJARRA PARK 08 JUL (THU)		\$20K MDN 1200M	\$20K MDN 1200M --- \$20K MDN 1500M --- \$20K MDN 2000M					\$25K CL5 1500M								
BELMONT 10 JUL (SAT)	\$70K 1400M	\$70K 1200M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1300M			\$70K RTG66+ 2100M	\$70K RTG72+ 1200M --- \$70K RTG72+ 1600M		\$100K BEAUFINE STAKES (L) 1000M	

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU- ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000- 1600	OPEN 1600+
BROOME 10 JUL (SAT)			\$16K MDN 1435M			\$17.5K CL2 1000M --- \$17.5K CL2 1600M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1435M --- \$17.5K RTG58+ 1800M			\$17.5K RTG70+ 1200M --- \$17.5K RTG70+ 1600M			
KALGOORLIE 11 JUL (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1200M --- \$17K MDN 1600M			\$20K CL2 1100M --- \$20K CL2 1400M				\$20K RTG58+ 1300M		\$20K RTG64+ 1760M	\$20K RTG70+ 1200M			
BELMONT 14 JUL (WED)	\$30K NMW 1000M	\$30K NMWLY 1400M	\$20K MDN 1400M		\$25K CL1 1000M --- \$25K CL1 2100M		\$25K CL3 1200M		\$30K NMWLY 1600M							
NORTHAM 15 JUL (THU)		\$20K MDN 1600M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1300M		\$25K CL3 1600M	\$25K CL5 1100M								
BELMONT 17 JUL (SAT)	\$70K 1200M	\$100K BELMONT CLASSIC (L) 2200M ----- \$70K 1000M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1000M		\$50K 1MW 1200M --- \$50K 1MW 2100M	\$70K RTG66+ 1000M	\$70K RTG72+ 1400M	\$70K RTG78+ 1600M		
BELMONT 21 JUL (WED)	\$30K NMW 1400M	\$30K NMWLY 1200M	\$20K MDN 1000M		\$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K C&G CL3 1400M --- \$25K F&M CL3 1400M		\$30K NMWLY 1200M							



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
PINJARRA PARK 22 JUL (THU)		\$20K MDN 1000M	\$20K MDN 1200M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1200M		\$25K CL3 1000M	\$25K CL5 1600M								
BROOME 23 JUL (FRI)					\$17.5K CL1 1300M	\$17.5K CL2 1200M --- \$17.5K CL2 1800M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$17.5K RTG58+ 1600M			\$17.5K RTG70+ 1200M			\$20K 1800M
BELMONT 24 JUL (SAT)	\$70K 1000M	\$70K 1300M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1400M		\$50K 1MW 1300M --- \$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1400M	\$70K RTG72+ 1000M --- \$70K RTG72+ 2200M		\$100K H.G. BOLTON SPRINT (L) 1200M	
KALGOORLIE 25 JUL (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1100M --- \$17K MDN 1400M		\$20K CL2 1200M --- \$20K CL2 1600M					\$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1400M			\$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
BELMONT 28 JUL (WED)	\$30K NMW 1200M		\$20K MDN 2100M		\$25K CL1 1400M		\$25K CL3 1200M --- \$25K CL3 2100M		\$30K NMWLY 1000M \$30K NMWLY 1600M							
NORTHAM 29 JUL (THU)		\$20K MDN 1400M	\$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1000M		\$25K CL3 1600M	\$25K CL5 1300M								
BELMONT 31 JUL (SAT)	\$70K 1300M	\$70K 1200M							\$30K NMW 1200M		\$50K 1MW 1000M --- \$50K 1MW 1400M	\$70K RTG66+ 1200M	\$70K RTG72+ 1600M	\$70K RTG78+ 2000M	\$100K JOCKEY CELEBRATION DAY SP (O) 1000M	

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
BROOME 31 JUL (SAT)			\$16K MDN 1200M			\$17.5K CL2 1300M --- \$17.5K CL2 1600M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1435M --- \$17.5K RTG58+ 1800M			\$17.5K RTG70+ 1300M			\$30K 2020M
KALGOORLIE 01 AUG (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1200M --- \$17K MDN 1600M		\$20K CL1 1100M	\$20K CL2 1400M				\$20K RTG58+ 1200M		\$20K RTG64+ 1600M	\$30K RTG70+ 1400M			
BELMONT 04 AUG (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1400M	\$20K MDN 1200M		\$25K CL1 1300M --- \$25K CL1 2200M		\$25K CL3 1000M --- \$25K CL3 1400M		\$30K NMWLY 1600M							
PINJARRA PARK 05 AUG (THU)		\$20K MDN 1200M	\$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1200M	\$25K CL5 1400M								
BELMONT 07 AUG (SAT)		\$70K 1000M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1600M \$30K NMWLY 1000M		\$50K 1MW 1200M --- \$50K 1MW 2000M	\$70K RTG66+ 1300M --- \$70K RTG66+ 1600M	\$70K RTG72+ 1000M	\$100K RTG78+ 1400M		
BROOME 10 AUG (TUE)					\$17.5K CL1 1300M --- \$17.5K CL2 1435M	\$17.5K CL2 1000M --- \$17.5K CL2 1435M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$17.5K F&M RTG58+ 1300M		\$17.5K RTG64+ 1600M			\$40K 1300M	
BELMONT 11 AUG (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1200M	\$20K MDN 1400M		\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1400M		\$25K CL3 1000M --- \$25K CL3 1600M	\$25K CL5 1200M								



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
NORTHAM 12 AUG (THU)		\$20K MDN 1600M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 2200M		\$25K CL1 1000M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1300M									
BELMONT 14 AUG (SAT)		\$70K 1400M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1400M		\$50K 1MW 1000M --- \$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1400M	\$70K RTG72+ 1200M --- \$70K RTG72+ 1600M	\$70K RTG78+ 2100M	\$100K BELMONT NEWMAR- KET (L) 1200M	
BROOME 14 AUG (SAT)			\$16K MDN 1300M	\$17.5K RTG50+ 2020M	\$17.5K CL2 1200M --- \$17.5K CL2 1600M	\$17.5K CL2 1200M --- \$20K CL2 1760M				\$17.5K RTG58+ 1300M --- \$17.5K RTG58+ 1600M			\$17.5K RTG70+ 1000M		\$70K 2200M	
KALGOORLIE 15 AUG (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1100M --- \$17K MDN 1400M							\$20K RTG58+ 1400M		\$20K RTG64+ 1760M	\$20K RTG70+ 1300M			
BELMONT 18 AUG (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1000M	\$20K MDN 1000M		\$25K C&G CL1 1200M --- \$25K F&M CL1 1200M		\$25K CL3 1400M --- \$25K CL3 2000M		\$30K NMWLY 1300M							
PINJARRA PARK 19 AUG (THU)		\$20K MDN 1300M	\$20K MDN 1200M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1500M		\$25K CL3 1200M	\$25K CL5 1000M								
BELMONT 21 AUG (SAT)		\$70K 1200M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1000M NMWLY 1600M		\$50K 1MW 1200M --- \$50K 1MW 1400M	\$70K RTG66+ 2200M --- \$70K RTG66+ 1000M	\$70K RTG72+ 1400M	\$100K RTG78+ 1600M		

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
KALGOORLIE 22 AUG (SUN)			\$17K MDN 1300M			\$20K CL2 1100M --- \$20K CL2 1400M				\$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1300M			\$20K RTG70+ 1200M --- \$30K RTG70+ 1600M			
BELMONT 25 AUG (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1600M	\$20K MDN 1300M		\$25K CL1 1000M --- \$25K CL1 1400M		\$25K CL3 1300M --- \$25K CL3 1600M		\$30K NMWLY 1200M							
NORTHAM 26 AUG (THU)		\$20K MDN 1100M	\$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1600M --- \$20K MDN 2200M		\$25K CL1 1300M		\$25K CL3 1000M	\$25K CL5 1400M								
BELMONT 28 AUG (SAT)		\$70K 1000M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1200M \$30K NMWLY 2000M		\$50K 1MW 1000M --- \$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1200M	\$70K RTG72+ 1600M	\$70K RTG78+ 2200M	\$100K IDYLIC PRINCE STAKES (L) 1300M	
BELMONT 01 SEP (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1300M	\$20K MDN 1200M		\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K F&M CL3 1400M --- \$25K C&G CL3 1400M		\$30K NMWLY 1000M							
NORTHAM 02 SEP (THU)		\$20K MDN 1400M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 2200M		\$25K CL3 1100M --- \$25K CL3 1600M									



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
BELMONT 04 SEP (SAT)		\$70K 1400M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1600M		\$50K 1MW 1200M --- \$50K 1MW 1400M	\$70K RTG66+ 1000M --- \$70K RTG66+ 1600M --- \$70K RTG66+ 2200M	\$70K RTG72+ 1400M	\$100K RTG78+ 1000M		
KALGOORLIE 05 SEP (SUN)			\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1400M			\$20K CL2 1300M --- \$20K CL2 1600M				\$20K RTG58+ 1200M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1600M						\$100K COOLGAR- DIE CUP () 1760M
BELMONT 08 SEP (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1000M	\$20K MDN 2000M				\$25K F&M CL3 1200M --- \$25K C&G CL3 1200M	\$25K CL5 1400M								
NORTHAM 09 SEP (THU)		\$20K MDN 1300M	\$20K MDN 1000M --- \$20K MDN 1300M --- \$20K MDN 1600M				\$25K CL3 1400M	\$25K CL5 1100M								
BELMONT 11 SEP (SAT)		\$70K 1200M	\$30K MDN 1400M						\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1400M		\$50K 1MW 1000M --- \$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1200M --- \$70K RTG66+ 1400M	\$70K RTG72+ 1000M		\$100K FARNLEY STAKES (L) 1400M	

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
YORK 12 SEP (SUN)			\$15K MDN HCP 1200M --- \$15K MDN HCP 1500M	\$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- \$15K RTG46+ 1300M --- \$15K RTG46+ 1500M --- \$15K RTG52+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG52+ 1920M	\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1000M --- \$25K CL3 2100M	\$25K CL5 1600M	\$30K NMWLY 1200M							
BELMONT 15 SEP (WED)		\$30K NMWLY 1300M	\$20K MDN 1300M		\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1000M --- \$25K CL3 2100M	\$25K CL5 1600M	\$30K NMWLY 1200M							
NORTHAM 16 SEP (THU)		\$20K MDN 1100M  \$20K MDN 1400M  \$20K MDN 1600M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1400M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL1 1400M		\$25K CL3 1000M	\$25K CL5 1600M								
BELMONT 18 SEP (SAT)		\$30K NMWLY 1200M ----- \$70K 1600M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1000M		\$50K 1MW 1300M --- \$50K 1MW 2000M	\$70K RTG66+ 1000M	\$70K RTG72+ 1400M --- \$70K RTG72+ 1600M	\$100K RTG78+ 1200M		
KALGOORLIE 19 SEP (SUN)			\$20K MDN 1200M --- \$20K MDN 1600M		\$25K CL2 1200M --- \$25K CL2 1400M					\$25K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$25K RTG58+ 1760M				\$25K 1300M	\$100K BOULDER CUP (L) 2100M	



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/OMW	56/58+	GRADUATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
BELMONT 22 SEP (WED)		\$20K MDN 1400M	\$20K MDN 1400M		\$25K CL1 1000M --- \$25K CL1 1300M		\$25K CL3 1200M --- \$25K CL3 1400M		\$30K NMWLY 1600M							
BELMONT 25 SEP (SAT)		\$70K 1000M ---- \$70K 1400M							\$30K WEST- SPEEDNMW 1300M		\$50K 1MW 1200M --- \$50K 1MW 1600M	\$70K RTG66+ 1400M --- \$70K RTG66+ 2100M	\$70K RTG72+ 1200M		\$100K BLACK HEART BART STAKES (L) 1200M	
NORTHAM 27 SEP (MON)		\$20K MDN 1000M	\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1600M --- \$20K MDN 2200M		\$25K CL1 1200M --- \$25K CL1 1600M		\$25K CL3 1000M	\$25K CL5 1300M								
GERALDTON 29 SEP (WED)			\$17K MDN 1100M --- \$17K MDN 1400M		\$20K CL1 1200M	\$20K CL2 1400M				\$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- \$20K RTG58+ 1400M			\$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
KALGOORLIE 30 SEP (THU)			\$20K MDN 1100M --- \$20K MDN 1400M		\$25K CL1 1300M	\$25K CL2 1760M				\$25K RTG58+ 1200M --- \$25K RTG58+ 1600M		\$25K RTG64+ 1100M			\$120K HANNANS HANDICAP (L) 1400M	

## COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
CARNARVON 03 JUN (THU)	\$15K MDN 1200M					\$15K CL3 1400M		\$15K RTG56+ 1000M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1600M		\$15K RTG64+ 1400M	
ROEBOURNE 06 JUN (SUN)	\$15K MDN 1100M				\$15K CL1 1400M	\$15K CL3 1200M		\$16K RTG56+ 1100M --- \$16K RTG56+ 1400M			\$17K RTG68+ 1400M
PORT HEDLAND 13 JUN (SUN)	\$15K MDN 1300M				\$15K CL1 1200M	\$15K CL3 1400M		\$15.5K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15.5K RTG56+ 1600M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1200M			
CARNARVON 18 JUN (FRI)	\$15K MDN 1400M				\$15K CL1 1200M	\$15K CL3 1600M		\$15K RTG56+ 1000M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1400M		\$15K RTG64+ 1600M	
ROEBOURNE 19 JUN (SAT)	\$15K MDN 1200M				\$15K CL1 1400M	\$15K CL3 1200M		\$16.5K RTG56+ 1100M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1400M			\$18K RTG68+ 1600M
PORT HEDLAND 26 JUN (SAT)	\$15K MDN 1400M				\$15K CL1 1200M	\$15K CL3 1400M		\$15.5K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15.5K RTG56+ 1600M			\$16.5K RTG68+ 1300M
CARNARVON 02 JUL (FRI)	\$15K MDN 1600M				\$15K CL1 1000M	\$15K CL3 1400M		\$15K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1600M		\$15K RTG64+ 1000M	



# COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
MARBLE BAR 03 JUL (SAT)	\$10K MDN 1200M				\$10K CL1 1600M			\$10K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$10K RTG56+ 1400M		\$10K RTG64+ 1200M --- \$30K RTG64+ 1600M	
ROEBOURNE 10 JUL (SAT)	\$15K MDN 1100M							\$16.5K RTG56+ 1100M --- \$30K RTG56+ 1400M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1600M			\$17.5K RTG68+ 1200M --- \$22.5K RTG68+ 1800M
DERBY 17 JUL (SAT)	\$10K MDN 1400M	\$8K PT 1150M --- \$8K PT 1400M						\$10K RTG56+ 1400M			\$12K RTG68+ 1150M --- \$18K RTG68+ 1800M
PORT HEDLAND 17 JUL (SAT)	\$15K MDN 1300M							\$16.5K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1400M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1600M			\$20K RTG68+ 1300M --- \$20K RTG68+ 2050M
CARNARVON 18 JUL (SUN)	\$15K MDN 1000M				\$15K CL1 1600M	\$15K CL3 1200M		\$15K RTG56+ 1000M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1400M		\$25K RTG64+ 1200M	
ROEBOURNE 24 JUL (SAT)					\$15K CL1 1100M	\$15K CL3 1200M		\$16.5K RTG56+ 1100M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1400M --- \$16.5K RTG56+ 1800M			\$50K 2200M --- \$30K RTG68+ 1200M

## COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
CARNARVON 30 JUL (FRI)	\$15K MDN 1200M				\$15K CL1 1400M			\$15K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1400M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1700M			\$15K RTG68+ 1400M
PORT HEDLAND 01 AUG (SUN)					\$15K CL1 1200M	\$15K CL3 1300M		\$15K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1400M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1600M			\$50K 2200M --- \$15K RTG68+ 1200M
CARNARVON 08 AUG (SUN)	\$15K MDN 1400M					\$15K CL3 1400M		\$15K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1700M		\$15K RTG64+ 1000M	\$15K RTG68+ 1600M
JUNCTION 21 AUG (SAT)	\$9K MDN 1200M	\$8K PT 1200M --- \$8K PT 1400M						\$10K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$10K RTG56+ 1400M	\$15.5K RTG62+ 1900M		
KUNUNURRA 21 AUG (SAT)		\$8K PT 1100M --- \$8K PT 1350M --- \$8K PT 1600M --- \$8K PT 1100M --- \$8K PT 1800M						\$10K RTG56+ 1100M			

# COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
NEWMAN 21 AUG (SAT)		\$8K PT 1200M --- \$8K PT 1400M --- \$8K PT 1300M --- \$8K PT 1550M									\$15K RTG68+ 1200M --- \$40K 2100M
KUNINURRA 28 AUG (SAT)		\$8K PT 1100M --- \$8K PT 1350M --- \$8K PT 1100M --- \$8K PT 1350M --- \$8K PT 1600M --- \$8K PT 1200M							\$25K RTG62+ 1800M		
CARNARVON 29 AUG (SUN)	\$15K MDN 1400M					\$15K CL3 1000M		\$15K RTG56+ 1200M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1600M			\$25K RTG68+ 1000M --- \$25K RTG68+ 1700M
WYNDHAM 04 SEP (SAT)	\$8K MDN 1150M	\$8K PT 1150M --- \$8K PT 1400M --- \$8K PT 1400M							\$8K RTG62+ 1150M	\$10K RTG64+ 1900M	



## COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
CARNARVON 11 SEP (SAT)	\$15K MDN 1600M				\$15K CL1 1200M			\$15K RTG56+ 1000M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1400M --- \$15K RTG56+ 1700M			\$50K CARNARVON CUP O 2000M --- \$25K RTG68+ 1200M
MOUNT MAGNET 18 SEP (SAT)	\$8K MDN 1200M	\$8K PT 1000M --- \$8K PT 1400M --- \$8K PT 1200M --- \$8K PT 1400M							\$10K RTG62+ 1800M		
MEEKATHARRA 25 SEP (SAT)	\$8K MDN 1200M	\$8K PT 1200M --- \$8K PT 1400M --- \$8K PT 1600M							\$10K RTG62+ 1200M --- \$10K RTG62+ 1850M		
TOODYAY 26 SEP (SUN)	\$15K MDN HCP 1100M --- \$15K MDN HCP 1350M		\$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- \$15K RTG46+ 1350M --- \$15K RTG46+ 1850M	\$15K RTG52+ 1100M --- \$15K RTG52+ 1350M			\$30K CL5 1850M				

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

Wednesday, 2 June 2021

#### 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

#### 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

#### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

#### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

#### CLASS THREE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

#### CLASS THREE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## WA APPRENTICE CHALLENGE

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$40,000.** 1st \$23,600, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$3,600; 4th \$1,600, 5th \$800, 6th-10th \$400. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$400.

Minimum 54kg This race is for Apprentice riders only. Trainers/Owners are to engage the apprentice of their choice.

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 28 May 2021

**Weights:** Friday 28 May 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 31 May 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 31 May 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

Saturday, 5 June 2021

#### RACONTEUR STAKES LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to balloting page. Acceptance: \$500

**1400 metres**

#### WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1400 metres**

#### 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1000 metres**

#### GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

#### RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

#### RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

#### RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

#### RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 02 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 02 June 2021

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

Sunday, 6 June 2021

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2300 metres**

### CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 03 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 03 June 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

Monday, 7 June 2021

### NORTHAM TRADERS' SPRINT

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

### W.A. DAY CUP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$40,000.** 1st \$23,600, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$3,600; 4th \$1,600, 5th \$800, 6th-10th \$400. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$400.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

### 2YO & 3YO MAIDEN

2&3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2200 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 03 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 03 June 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

Wednesday, 9 June 2021

### NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 04 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 04 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 07 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 07 June 2021

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 10 June 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1500 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 04 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 04 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 07 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 07 June 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 12 June 2021**

### HYPERION STAKES GROUP 3

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$200,000.** 1st \$118,000, 2nd \$40,000, 3rd \$18,000; 4th \$8,000, 5th \$4,000, 6th-10th \$2,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Discretionary balloting.  
Acceptance: \$1000

**1600 metres**

### WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1000 metres**

### 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1400 metres**

### 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1400 metres**

### GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 09 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 09 June 2021

## BROOME TURF CLUB

**Saturday, 12 June 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

**1100 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres**

### RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Monday 07 June 2021

**Weights:** Monday 07 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Tuesday 08 June 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 13 June 2021**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 10 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 10 June 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 16 June 2021**

## 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 11 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 11 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 14 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 14 June 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 17 June 2021**

## 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 11 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 11 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 14 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 14 June 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 19 June 2021**

## WAROA-BELMONT GUINEAS LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights This race will be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned. Acceptance: \$500

**1600 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1400 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 15 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 15 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 16 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 16 June 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 20 June 2021**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 15 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 15 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 17 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 17 June 2021

## PERTH RACING BELMONT

**Wednesday, 23 June 2021**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 18 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 18 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 21 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 21 June 2021

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 24 June 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1700 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 18 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 18 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 21 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 21 June 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 26 June 2021**

### STRICKLAND STAKES GROUP 3

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$200,000.** 1st \$118,000, 2nd \$40,000, 3rd \$18,000; 4th \$8,000, 5th \$4,000, 6th-10th \$2,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Discretionary balloting.

Acceptance: \$1000

**2000 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1200 metres**

## 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1200 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

**RTG 72+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres****RTG 78+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 22 June 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 22 June 2021**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 23 June 2021**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 23 June 2021**BROOME TURF CLUB****Sunday, 27 June 2021****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.**1300 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres****RTG 64+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG64+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****RTG 70+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Monday 21 June 2021**Weights:** Monday 21 June 2021**Scratchings:** 9am, Tuesday 22 June 2021**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Tuesday 22 June 2021**PERTH RACING****BELMONT****Wednesday, 30 June 2021****NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR**

2-Y-O &amp; Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres****2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE**

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres****3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR**

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.**1200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres****CLASS THREE HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 25 June 2021**Weights:** Friday 25 June 2021**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 28 June 2021**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 28 June 2021**NORTHAM RACE CLUB****Thursday, 1 July 2021****3YO MAIDEN**

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 25 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 25 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 28 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 28 June 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 3 July 2021**

## AQUANITA STAKES

### LISTED

C&G 3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights This race will be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned. Acceptance: \$500

**2000 metres**

## BELMONT OAKS

### LISTED

Fillies 3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights This race will be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned. Acceptance: \$500

**2000 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1600 metres**

## 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1400 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 29 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 29 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 30 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 30 June 2021

## BROOME TURF CLUB

**Saturday, 3 July 2021**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 64+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Monday 28 June 2021

**Weights:** Monday 28 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Tuesday 29 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Tuesday 29 June 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 4 July 2021**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1760 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 29 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 29 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 01 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 01 July 2021

## PERTH RACING BELMONT

**Wednesday, 7 July 2021**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**2000 metres**

## 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 02 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 02 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 05 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 05 July 2021

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 8 July 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1500 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1500 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 02 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 02 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 05 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 05 July 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 10 July 2021**

### BEAUFINE STAKES

#### LISTED

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1000 metres**

### WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1300 metres**

## 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1400 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

**RTG 72+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 06 July 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 06 July 2021**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 07 July 2021**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 07 July 2021**BROOME TURF CLUB****Saturday, 10 July 2021****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

Set Weights

**1435 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1800 metres****RTG 70+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****RTG 70+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Monday 05 July 2021**Weights:** Monday 05 July 2021**Scratchings:** 9am, Tuesday 06 July 2021**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Tuesday 06 July 2021**KALGOORLIE-BOULDER  
RACING CLUB****Sunday, 11 July 2021****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1200 metres****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1600 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres****RTG 64+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG64+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1760 metres****RTG 70+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 06 July 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 06 July 2021**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 08 July 2021**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 08 July 2021**PERTH RACING  
BELMONT****Wednesday, 14 July 2021****NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR**

2-Y-O &amp; Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE**

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Set Weights plus Penalties Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST  
YEAR**

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 09 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 09 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 12 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 12 July 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 15 July 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 09 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 09 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 12 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 12 July 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 17 July 2021**

### BELMONT CLASSIC LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights This race will be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned. Acceptance: \$500

**2200 metres**

### WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1000 metres**

### 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1200 metres**

### 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1000 metres**

### GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 14 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 14 July 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 21 July 2021**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Set Weights plus Penalties Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 16 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 16 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 19 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 19 July 2021

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 22 July 2021**

## 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1700 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1800 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 16 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 16 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 19 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 19 July 2021

## BROOME TURF CLUB

**Friday, 23 July 2021**

## CABLE BEACH CARAVAN PARK CUP

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1800 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1800 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 16 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 16 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Monday 19 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Monday 19 July 2021

## PERTH RACING BELMONT

**Saturday, 24 July 2021**

## H.G. BOLTON SPRINT LISTED

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1200 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1400 metres**

## 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1300 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 20 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 20 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 21 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 21 July 2021

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 25 July 2021**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 20 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 20 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 22 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 22 July 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 28 July 2021**

### NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

### 2YO & 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2&3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

### 2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2100 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 23 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 23 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 26 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 26 July 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 29 July 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 23 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 23 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 26 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 26 July 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 31 July 2021**

## JOCKEY CELEBRATION DAY SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg Acceptance: \$500

**1000 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1200 metres**

## 2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1300 metres**

## 3YO HANDICAP

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 28 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 28 July 2021

## BROOME TURF CLUB

**Saturday, 31 July 2021**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## KIMBERLEY CUP

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**2020 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1800 metres**

## RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Monday 26 July 2021

**Weights:** Monday 26 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Tuesday 27 July 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 1 August 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## KAMBALDA CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 29 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 29 July 2021

## PERTH RACING BELMONT

**Wednesday, 4 August 2021**

### NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

### 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 30 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 30 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 02 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 02 August 2021

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 5 August 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 30 July 2021

**Weights:** Friday 30 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 02 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 02 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 7 August 2021**

## NGAWYNI STAKES

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1400 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1600 metres**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**2000 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 03 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 03 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 04 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 04 August 2021

## BROOME TURF CLUB

**Tuesday, 10 August 2021**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

**RTG 64+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG64+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1435 metres****BROOME SPRINT**

3-Y-O &amp; Up No class restriction

**Of \$40,000.** 1st \$23,600, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$3,600; 4th \$1,600, 5th \$800, 6th-10th \$400. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$400.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Wednesday 04 August 2021**Weights:** Wednesday 04 August 2021**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 05 August 2021**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 05 August 2021**PERTH RACING****BELMONT****Wednesday, 11 August 2021****3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR**

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres****CLASS THREE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****CLASS THREE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****CLASS FIVE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 06 August 2021**Weights:** Friday 06 August 2021**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 09 August 2021**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 09 August 2021**NORTHAM RACE CLUB****Thursday, 12 August 2021****3YO MAIDEN**

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 06 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 06 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 09 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 09 August 2021

## BROOME TURF CLUB

**Saturday, 14 August 2021**

### BROOME CUP

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

### RTG 50+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG50+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**2020 metres**

### PEARL CLASSIC

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Monday 09 August 2021

**Weights:** Monday 09 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Tuesday 10 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Tuesday 10 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 14 August 2021**

### BELMONT NEWMARKET LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1200 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1400 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1400 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 10 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 10 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 11 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 11 August 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 15 August 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1760 metres**

## RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1760 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 10 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 10 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 12 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 12 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 18 August 2021**

### NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

### 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 13 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 13 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 16 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 16 August 2021

## PINJARRA RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 19 August 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1500 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 13 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 13 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 16 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 16 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 21 August 2021**

## THE CARBINE CLUB OF WA- APPRENTICES' CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

## BLUE SPEC STAKES

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1600 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1000 metres**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 18 August 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 22 August 2021**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## THE GOLDRUSH

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## TATTERSALS CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 19 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 19 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 25 August 2021**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 20 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 20 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 23 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 23 August 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 26 August 2021**

## 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 20 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 20 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 23 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 23 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 28 August 2021**

### IDYLLIC PRINCE STAKES LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Acceptance: \$500

**1300 metres**

### WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1200 metres**

### NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**2000 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 24 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 24 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 25 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 25 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 1 September 2021**

### NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

### 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 27 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 27 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 30 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 30 August 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 2 September 2021**

### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 27 August 2021

**Weights:** Friday 27 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 30 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 30 August 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 4 September 2021**

### JOLLY BEGGAR STAKES

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1000 metres**

### WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1600 metres**

### 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1400 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## APPRENTICES' CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2200 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 31 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 31 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 01 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 01 September 2021

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## COOLGARDIE RACING CLUB

### KALGOORLIE

Sunday, 5 September 2021

#### COOLGARDIE CUP

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg Acceptance: \$500

**1760 metres**

#### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

#### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

#### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

#### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

#### COOLGARDIE SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

#### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

#### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 31 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 31 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 02 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 02 September 2021

## PERTH RACING BELMONT

Wednesday, 8 September 2021

#### 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

#### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2000 metres**

#### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

#### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

#### CLASS THREE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

#### CLASS THREE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

#### CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 03 September 2021

**Weights:** Friday 03 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 06 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 06 September 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

Thursday, 9 September 2021

#### 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

#### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres**

#### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 03 September 2021

**Weights:** Friday 03 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 06 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 06 September 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 11 September 2021**

## FARNLEY STAKES

### LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1400 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1400 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1200 metres**

## MAIDEN

4-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 07 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 07 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 08 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 08 September 2021

## YORK RACING INC.

**Sunday, 12 September 2021**

## MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1500 metres**

## RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1500 metres**

## RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1920 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 07 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 07 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 09 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 09 September 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 15 September 2021**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 10 September 2021

**Weights:** Friday 10 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 13 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 13 September 2021

## NORTHAM RACE CLUB

**Thursday, 16 September 2021**

## 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 10 September 2021

**Weights:** Friday 10 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 13 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 13 September 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 18 September 2021**

## NICOPOLIS STAKES

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: \$500

**1200 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1000 metres**

## 3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1600 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**2000 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 14 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 14 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 15 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 15 September 2021

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

**Sunday, 19 September 2021**

## BOULDER CUP LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg Acceptance: \$500

**2100 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1760 metres**

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## OPEN SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 14 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 14 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 16 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 16 September 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Wednesday, 22 September 2021**

## NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## 3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres**

## CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 17 September 2021

**Weights:** Friday 17 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 20 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 20 September 2021

## PERTH RACING

### BELMONT

**Saturday, 25 September 2021**

## BLACK HEART BART STAKES LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$100,000.** 1st \$59,000, 2nd \$20,000, 3rd \$9,000; 4th \$4,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th-10th \$1,000. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$150,000 or more to carry 3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$70,000 or more to carry 2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of \$47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Acceptance: \$500

**1200 metres**

## WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

**1300 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1000 metres**

## 3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Set Weights plus Penalties

**1400 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

## GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

## RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres**

## METROPOLITAN &amp; PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

**RTG 66+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG66+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**2100 metres****RTG 72+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG72+

**Of \$70,000.** 1st \$41,300, 2nd \$14,000, 3rd \$6,300; 4th \$2,800, 5th \$1,400, 6th-10th \$700. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$700.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 21 September 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 21 September 2021**Scratchings:** 10am, Wednesday 22 September 2021**Final Jockeys:** 12pm, Wednesday 22 September 2021**NORTHAM RACE CLUB****Monday, 27 September 2021****3YO MAIDEN**

3-Y-O Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1000 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1600 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**2200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres****CLASS THREE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1000 metres****CLASS FIVE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 5

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 21 September 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 21 September 2021**Scratchings:** 8am, Thursday 23 September 2021**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Thursday 23 September 2021**GERALDTON TURF CLUB****Wednesday, 29 September 2021****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1100 metres****MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Set Weights

**1400 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres****RTG 58+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG58+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres****RTG 70+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG70+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres****CLASS TWO HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 2

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 54kg

**1400 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 24 September 2021**Weights:** Friday 24 September 2021**Scratchings:** 8am, Monday 27 September 2021**Final Jockeys:** 10am, Monday 27 September 2021



# METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

## KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

Thursday, 30 September 2021

### HANNANS HANDICAP LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$120,000.** 1st \$70,800, 2nd \$24,000, 3rd \$10,800; 4th \$4,800, 5th \$2,400, 6th-10th \$1,200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$1200.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg Acceptance: \$600

**1400 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1600 metres**

### RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1300 metres**

### CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 54kg

**1760 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 24 September 2021

**Weights:** Friday 24 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Monday 27 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Monday 27 September 2021

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## CARNARVON RACE CLUB

Thursday, 3 June 2021

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

**1200 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

### RTG 64+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 28 May 2021

**Weights:** Friday 28 May 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 31 May 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 31 May 2021

## NOR-WEST JOCKEY CLUB

ROEBOURNE

Sunday, 6 June 2021

### VALE NICK FURNIVALL MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Set Weights

**1100 metres**

### JOYCE KRANE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### GWN7 HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### XTREME EDGE KARRATHA HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

### SBM MOBILE WELDING HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,000.** 1st \$9,440, 2nd \$3,200, 3rd \$1,440; 4th \$640, 5th \$320, 6th-10th \$160. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$160.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### KARRATHA SIGNS HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$17,000.** 1st \$10,030, 2nd \$3,400, 3rd \$1,530; 4th \$680, 5th \$340, 6th-10th \$170. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$170.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 01 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 02 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 02 June 2021

## PORT HEDLAND TURF CLUB

Sunday, 13 June 2021

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,500.** 1st \$9,145, 2nd \$3,100, 3rd \$1,395; 4th \$620, 5th \$310, 6th-10th \$155. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$155.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,500.** 1st \$9,145, 2nd \$3,100, 3rd \$1,395; 4th \$620, 5th \$310, 6th-10th \$155. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$155.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

### RTG 68+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 08 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 09 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 09 June 2021

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## CARNARVON RACE CLUB

Friday, 18 June 2021

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

**1400 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 64+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 11 June 2021

**Weights:** Friday 11 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 14 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 14 June 2021

## NOR-WEST JOCKEY CLUB

ROEBOURNE

Saturday, 19 June 2021

### KARRATHA FLORIST MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### KARRATHA INTERNATIONAL HOTEL HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### ASHKARNAH ADULT SHOP HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

### MITSUBISHI MOTORS - PILBARA HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### CITY OF KARRATHA LADIES BRACELET

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$18,000.** 1st \$10,620, 2nd \$3,600, 3rd \$1,620; 4th \$720, 5th \$360, 6th-10th \$180. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$180.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 15 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 15 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 16 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 16 June 2021

## PORT HEDLAND TURF CLUB

Saturday, 26 June 2021

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,500.** 1st \$9,145, 2nd \$3,100, 3rd \$1,395; 4th \$620, 5th \$310, 6th-10th \$155. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$155.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,500.** 1st \$9,145, 2nd \$3,100, 3rd \$1,395; 4th \$620, 5th \$310, 6th-10th \$155. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$155.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

### RTG 68+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1300 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 22 June 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 22 June 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 23 June 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 23 June 2021

## COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

**CARNARVON RACE CLUB****Friday, 2 July 2021****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.**1600 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres****CLASS THREE HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres****RTG 64+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG64+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 25 June 2021**Weights:** Friday 25 June 2021**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 28 June 2021**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 28 June 2021**MARBLE BAR AMATEUR RACE CLUB****Saturday, 3 July 2021****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Set Weights

**1200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****RTG 64+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG64+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****MARBLE BAR CUP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up RTG64+

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

No allowances for apprentices.

**1600 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 29 June 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 29 June 2021**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 30 June 2021**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 30 June 2021**NOR-WEST JOCKEY CLUB ROEBOURNE****Saturday, 10 July 2021****PLANTLAND MAIDEN**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Set Weights

**1100 metres****REECE PLUMBING KARRATHA HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres****MITSUBISHI MOTORS - PILBARA HARDING CUP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****LWP LOGISTICS HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres****RTG 68+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG68+

**Of \$17,500.** 1st \$10,325, 2nd \$3,500, 3rd \$1,575; 4th \$700, 5th \$350, 6th-10th \$175. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$175.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****FURPHY PILBARA HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG68+

**Of \$22,500.** 1st \$13,275, 2nd \$4,500, 3rd \$2,025; 4th \$900, 5th \$450, 6th-10th \$225. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$225.

Minimum 55kg

**1800 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 06 July 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 06 July 2021**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 07 July 2021**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 07 July 2021

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## PORT HEDLAND TURF CLUB

**Saturday, 17 July 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Set Weights

**1300 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

### LADIES DAY SPRINT

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 55kg

**1300 metres**

### LADIES DAY CUP

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$20,000.** 1st \$11,800, 2nd \$4,000, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$800, 5th \$400, 6th-10th \$200. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$200.

Minimum 55kg

**2050 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 14 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 14 July 2021

## WEST KIMBERLEY TURF CLUB

**DERBY**

**Saturday, 17 July 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$0. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Set Weights

**1400 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

2-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

**1150 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

2-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

**1400 metres**

### DERBY SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$12,000.** 1st \$7,440, 2nd \$2,640, 3rd \$1,200; 4th \$600, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$120.

**1150 metres**

### DERBY CUP

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$18,000.** 1st \$11,160, 2nd \$3,960, 3rd \$1,800; 4th \$900, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$180.

**1800 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 14 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 14 July 2021

## CARNARVON RACE CLUB

**Sunday, 18 July 2021**

### MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

**1000 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### MINILYA SPRINT

2-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 13 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 14 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 14 July 2021



## COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

**NOR-WEST JOCKEY CLUB  
ROEBOURNE****Saturday, 24 July 2021****TABTOUCH ROEBOURNE CUP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up No class restriction

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 55kg

**2200 metres****JOYCE KRANE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres****NOR WEST GROUP HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****MITSUBISHI MOTORS -  
PILBARA HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****TRASAN HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG56+

**Of \$16,500.** 1st \$9,735, 2nd \$3,300, 3rd \$1,485; 4th \$660, 5th \$330, 6th-10th \$165. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$165.

Minimum 55kg

**1800 metres****RTG 68+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up RTG68+

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 20 July 2021**Weights:** Tuesday 20 July 2021**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 21 July 2021**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 21 July 2021**CARNARVON RACE CLUB  
Friday, 30 July 2021****MAIDEN**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.**1200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1700 metres****RTG 68+ HANDICAP**

2-Y-O &amp; Up 68+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres****Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Friday 23 July 2021**Weights:** Friday 23 July 2021**Scratchings:** 1pm, Monday 26 July 2021**Final Jockeys:** 3pm, Monday 26 July 2021**PORT HEDLAND TURF  
CLUB****Sunday, 1 August 2021****PORT HEDLAND CUP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up No class restriction

**Of \$50,000.** 1st \$29,500, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$4,500; 4th \$2,000, 5th \$1,000, 6th-10th \$500. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 55kg

**2200 metres****CLASS ONE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****CLASS THREE HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1300 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres****RTG 56+ HANDICAP**

3-Y-O &amp; Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

## RICHARDSON SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up 68+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 27 July 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 28 July 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 28 July 2021

## RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 64+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 68+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 68+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 03 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 03 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 04 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 04 August 2021

## NEWMAN SPRINT 68+

3-Y-O & Up RTG68+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$9,600, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

## NEWMAN CUP

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$40,000.** 1st \$23,600, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$3,600; 4th \$1,600, 5th \$800, 6th-10th \$400. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$400.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 55kg

**2100 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

## CARNARVON RACE CLUB

**Sunday, 8 August 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

**1400 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1700 metres**

## EAST PILBARA RACE CLUB

**NEWMAN**

**Saturday, 21 August 2021**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1300 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1550 metres**

## JUNCTION RACE CLUB

**Saturday, 21 August 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$9,000.** 1st \$5,940, 2nd \$1,800, 3rd \$810; 4th \$360, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$90.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## JUNCTION CUP 62+

3-Y-O & Up RTG62+

**Of \$15,500.** 1st \$9,145, 2nd \$3,100, 3rd \$1,395; 4th \$620, 5th \$310, 6th-10th \$155. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$155.

Minimum 55kg The winner of this race shall be exempt from any ballot in the Carnarvon Cup.

**1900 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

## KUNUNURRA RACE CLUB Saturday, 21 August 2021

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

### LADIES BRACELET 56+

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1350 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 62+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 62+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1800 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 17 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 18 August 2021

## KUNUNURRA RACE CLUB Saturday, 28 August 2021

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1350 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1100 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1350 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 62+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

## KUNUNURRA CUP 62+

3-Y-O & Up RTG62+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 55kg

**1800 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 24 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 24 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 25 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 25 August 2021

## CARNARVON RACE CLUB Sunday, 29 August 2021

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

**1400 metres**

### CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

### RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

## STU MAVER MEMORIAL SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up 68+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

## PETER EVANS MEMORIAL HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 68+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 55kg

**1700 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 24 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 24 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 25 August 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 25 August 2021

## TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 62+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG62+

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1150 metres**

## WYNDHAM CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1900 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 31 August 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 31 August 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 01 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 01 September 2021

## RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

## RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up 56+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1700 metres**

## MT. AUGUSTUS TOURIST PARK SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up 68+

**Of \$25,000.** 1st \$14,750, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,250; 4th \$1,000, 5th \$500, 6th-10th \$250. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$250.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 07 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 07 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 08 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 08 September 2021

## WYNDHAM TURF CLUB Saturday, 4 September 2021

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Set Weights

**1150 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1150 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## CARNARVON RACE CLUB Saturday, 11 September 2021

### CARNARVON CUP

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

**Of \$60,000.** 1st \$35,400, 2nd \$12,000, 3rd \$5,400; 4th \$2,400, 5th \$1,200, 6th-10th \$600. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$600.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 55kg

**2000 metres**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

**1600 metres**

### CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

## MOUNT MAGNET RACE CLUB

**Saturday, 18 September 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1000 metres**

# COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

## TROPHY RACE 48+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## MT. MAGNET CUP 62+

3-Y-O & Up RTG62+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

**1800 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 14 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 14 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 15 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 15 September 2021

## TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1400 metres**

## TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1600 metres**

## MEEKATHARRA SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up RTG62+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

## MEEKATHARRA CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG62+

**Of \$10,000.** 1st \$6,400, 2nd \$2,000, 3rd \$900; 4th \$400, 5th \$200, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$100.

**1850 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 21 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 21 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 22 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 22 September 2021

## RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1350 metres**

## RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1850 metres**

## RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

## RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1350 metres**

## TOODYAY CUP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

**Of \$30,000.** 1st \$17,700, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$2,700; 4th \$1,200, 5th \$600, 6th-10th \$300. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$300.

Minimum 54kg

**1850 metres**

**Enter and Declare:** 9:30am, Tuesday 21 September 2021

**Weights:** Tuesday 21 September 2021

**Scratchings:** 9am, Wednesday 22 September 2021

**Final Jockeys:** 11am, Wednesday 22 September 2021

## MEEKATHARRA RACE CLUB

**Saturday, 25 September 2021**

### MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Set Weights

**1200 metres**

### TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

**Of \$8,000.** 1st \$4,960, 2nd \$1,760, 3rd \$800; 4th \$400, 6th-10th . 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$80.

Minimum 55kg

**1200 metres**

## TOODYAY RACE CLUB

**Sunday, 26 September 2021**

### MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1100 metres**

### MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

**Of \$15,000.** 1st \$8,850, 2nd \$3,000, 3rd \$1,350; 4th \$600, 5th \$300, 6th-10th \$150. 11th to last \$100. Jockey Welfare \$150.

Minimum 54kg

**1350 metres**



# GENERAL RACING AND TRAINING CONDITIONS

## RULES

All race meetings in Western Australia shall be held under the Rules, Regulations and Conditions of Racing and Wagering Western Australia (RWWA).

## POWERS OF RWWA

RWWA reserves the right from time to time to alter the date of running to make any alteration or modification in the programme, including the sequences or times of the races; to alter the dates and times for taking entries, the declaration of handicaps and acceptances, to vary the amounts of prize-money, forfeits and acceptance fees advertised, or the distance of any race; to combine any two races on such conditions as RWWA may think fit; to extend the time for taking entries in the case of insufficient entries and call further entries; to delete a race from the program; to impose any other conditions, regulations and directions the Committee or Stewards may consider necessary; to change the venue of the meeting should it consider the conditions existing so warrant or to cancel the meeting for any reason thought fit.

## LIABILITY DISCLAIMER

Notwithstanding that it or he may have acted negligently neither the Club, Chairman, RWWA nor any member of these bodies nor any officer, agent, independent contractor or employee shall be under any liability to any person for any loss, damage or injury (including death) of or to any horse or person while on any premises of the Club or while on any approach thereto or while using any facility provided by the Club or while in the custody or control or under the direction of any officer, agent, independent contractor or employee acting in the course of his duty as such officer, agent, independent contractor or employee.

## IMPORTED HORSES

Any owner, or trainer who nominates a horse which has raced outside the State of Western Australia shall:

- (i) lodge with Racing and Wagering Western Australia at or before the time of starting of the race in which it is entered, a clearance from the Principal Club in whose territory such horse last raced or from an Association recognised by such Principal Club, and
- (ii) for the first nomination of such horse for any race in this State, supply at or before the time of closing of entries, particulars in writing of all its wins and of its last six performances and for any future nominations by subsequent performances of such horse until its first start in this State provided that where the weights for a race are declared within twenty four hours of the closing of nominations the aforementioned details shall be supplied at least twenty-four hours before the time of closing of such entries.

## CLUB NOT LIABLE FOR ENTRY

Neither RWWA, the Club nor the Secretary shall in any way be responsible for any errors which may occur in any entry, acceptance or other form filled in by any Official at the request of the nominator or trainer or the agent of any nominator or trainer.

## BOUND BY RULES

Every nominator and trainer whose horse is entered for any race. Whether such entry is made by the nominator or trainer or the agent of any nominator or trainer or any Official at the request of or on behalf of any nominator, trainer or agent, shall be bound by the RWWA Rules and Regulations and the By-Laws and Conditions of the Club.

## GROUP, LISTED & PRIME METROPOLITAN RACES

In Group/Listed races or any prime metropolitan race in which horses older than three can compete, entries are accepted on the condition that the nomination or declaration of acceptance for any horse may be rejected by the Handicapper.

## DISCRETIONARY BALLOTING

In any race where discretionary balloting is to apply, the Committee may, in the event of the number of horses exceeding the safety limit at the barrier, in its absolute discretion, irrespective of a horse's weight, eliminate any horse or horses from the race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the usual balloting conditions.

## DOUBLY ENGAGED

No horse shall run more than once on the same day at any meeting.

## PENALTY

Except where otherwise stated, the winner of any race or races after the declaration of weights, shall carry such penalty (if any) as the Handicapper may impose for each win.

## RACE DIVISIONS

Where the division of a race will result in more races being conducted at the meeting than that funded by RWWA, then a minimum of 75% of the original advertised prize money must be offered for each division. Each division shall be worth an equal amount. The division of any race must be approved by the RWWA Racing Manager.

## ARRIVAL ON COURSE - GROUP AND LISTED RACES

Runners in Group and Listed races must be presented on course two hours prior to the advertised start time of the race, unless otherwise advised by RWWA Stewards.

## UPDATED SCHEDULE OF FEES

(effective from 1 August 2020)

Non-Acceptance Fee: \$45

Late Scratching Fee (prior to close of final riders): \$100

Late Scratching Fee: \$249.70

Trial Fees:

Senior Jockey \$94.00

Apprentice Rides \$40.00

\*All fees are exclusive of GST

# BALLOTING CONDITIONS

Where the number of horses in any race exceeds the number set down by the Stewards or Committee of the Club RWWA may, except where special balloting conditions apply, implement any or all of the following conditions to eliminate horses to meet the limits.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of LR51A (1) any horse considered a final acceptor for more than one race at the same meeting shall be withdrawn from the race with the higher number of acceptors. Provided that horses will always be withdrawn from a non-feature race and not be withdrawn from a Group, Listed or other race advertised as Discretionary Balloting. A horse declared an emergency runner in any race may be engaged as an acceptor for another race at the same meeting.
  - (b) Any horse engaged to run at a meeting that has already accepted will be relegated to the lowest emergency position in any subsequent race that horse is entered for. Provided that horses will be exempt from this clause if the subsequent race is a Group, Listed or other race advertised as Discretionary Balloting.
  - (c) In the event of the time for nominations being extended because of insufficient entries (or some other reason), any horse which had been nominated by the inaugural nomination time shall be given preference for a start over any horse which was nominated after the time for extending entries was announced, except when the horse is engaged to run at a meeting that has already accepted.
  - (d) Any horse classified by the Handicapper below the declared minimum weight shall be eliminated in order of the Handicappers rating. Horses with the same rating will be separated at the Handicapper's discretion. The Handicapper may, at his discretion, elevate any horse in the ballot, irrespective of that horse's rating, to correct an obvious anomaly in the ballot. For ballot purposes, the rating of all fillies and mares is increased by 4 points to recognise the 2kg sex allowance
  - (e) Any maiden horse nominated to run in a handicap race will be relegated in the ballot below horses that have already won a race, unless the maiden horse was placed second or third within its last three starts where it will be balloted by the Handicappers rating. Maiden horses relegated under this clause will be balloted in accordance with the standard maiden balloting conditions listed below under section (I).
  - (f) Notwithstanding the foregoing conditions RWWA and the Committee of the Club may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from a race, and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of any or all of the preceding elimination conditions, irrespective of the age, allotted weight or Handicappers rating of the horse concerned.
  - (g) RWWA reserves the power to make provision for the naming of horses as Emergency Runners subsequent to any ballot; provided that when it is determined that a race shall be run in two or more divisions at close of nominations, the Emergency Runners named in any division may be placed in any other division to take the place of horses withdrawn at time of final acceptances.
  - (h) RWWA and the Committee of the Club reserves to itself the power to transfer the nomination of any horse balloted or withdrawn from the race in which it was entered to a suitable race on the same day, or another meeting where entries close on the same day. Provided that where a horse has not been withdrawn from the race prior to the time appointed for final acceptances the acceptance of the horse so transferred shall be taken as the nominator's approval of such transfer and for the purpose of eligibility, qualification or race conditions shall be deemed to have been nominated in the race to which it was transferred. Further provided that where the other horses in such race have not been withdrawn prior to the time appointed for final acceptances, the acceptance of such horses shall be taken as confirmation of the nominator's approval of the transfer of the horses concerned.
  - (i) RWWA reserves to itself the power to extend the acceptances of any given race and allow any horse withdrawn between release of weights and original scratching time to be reinserted into the field prior to the release of acceptances.
  - (j) No liability shall be incurred to the nominator of any horse or to any other person in consequence of or by reason of any departure whether intentional or otherwise from these conditions.
  - (k) In any case not provided for under the Rules, the decision of RWWA shall be final.
- (I) MAIDEN RACES
- i. Horses which have not received prize money within their last 5 starts to be placed in order of total number of starts.
  - ii. Horses which have received the lowest aggregate prize money within their last five starts. Horses with equal aggregate prize money to be placed in order at the Handicappers discretion.
  - iii. Horses which have had two unplaced race starts.
  - iv. Horses which have had one unplaced race start.
  - v. Unraced horses. (Horses placed first in trials will take preference over trial placegetters. Trial placegetters will take preference over unplaced trial runners. Horses which need to be separated within trial categories shall be done so at the discretion of the Handicapper ie: Trial winner category, trial placegetter category etc.)
  - vi. Horses which have earned prizemoney by placing 2nd – 5th in a prime metropolitan race within their last 3 starts; or have earned prizemoney by placing 2nd – 4th in a provincial or midweek metropolitan race within their last 3 starts; or have earned prizemoney by placing 2nd – 3rd in a country race within their last 3 starts. Horses to be placed in descending order of prizemoney earned in last 3 starts.

\* In balloting maiden races prizemoney for placings 1st to 6th only is taken into account.

# NOTICES



WWW.RACINGAUSTRALIA.HORSE

## TRAINER & OWNER REFORMS (TOR)

### NOTICE OF AMENDMENTS TO CO-OWNER AGREEMENT (COA)

#### Summary:

Since the commencement of the TOR in August 2017, Racing Australia has been continually monitoring the effectiveness of its processes and agreements, including via feedback from Principal Racing Authorities and industry participants.

Racing Australia is now amending the COA to address issues that have arisen during the TOR's first year of operation.

A summary of the amendments to the COA is set out below.

- **Clause 1.1 & 1.2** – To identify the effective date (1 August 2018) of the revised COA.
- **Clause 3.6(d)** – Proviso that where owners with 50% ownership of a horse wish to accept a trainer's fees notice, and owners with the other 50% ownership wish to object to the fees notice, the managing owner must object on behalf of the owners.
- **Clause 4.3** – To clarify the sale process where an owner wants to sell only their interest in the horse, as opposed to where the ownership group (with majority consent) wants to sell the whole horse.

The revised COA is available at [www.racingaustralia.horse](http://www.racingaustralia.horse)

**Date of effect: 1 August 2018**

### NOTICE REGARDING THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN A SYNDICATE AND NEW RULE IN RELATION TO SECRET COMMISSIONS

#### NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN A SYNDICATE

Racing Australia previously made an amendment to AR.69(c) to correlate with ASIC's decision to increase the maximum number of members in a registered syndicate from 20 to 50 (for the purposes of obtaining exemption from a number of the provisions of the Corporations Act in respect of managed investment schemes).

Syndicates containing from 20 to 50 members are restricted to those entitled to exemption under ASIC Corporations (Horse Schemes) Instrument 2016/790 (or any instrument, regulation or class order that replaces or supersedes that Instrument.)

Any queries in regard to the number of members permitted in a Syndicate should be directed to the RWWA Licensing and Registration Department

Provided the syndicate has been registered in accordance with the Rules of Racing and complies with the Regulations."

#### RULE AR.48 IN RELATION TO SECRET COMMISSIONS

This rule deals with the issue of Secret Commissions in racing.

This new rule applies to all those involved in the selling and trading of Thoroughbreds. Any such person must not receive, solicit or offer any payment or benefit that has not been fully disclosed and consented by all parties involved in the ownership, sale and purchase of that horse.

Please refer to the RWWA Rules of Racing that appear in the Industry - Integrity section of the RWWA website for details of the wording of AR.48.

### PRE-ACCEPTANCE FINANCIAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS (GST COMPLIANCE)

When participants win stakes, bonuses or are paid any fees, a financial transaction has occurred that requires the correct treatment of GST. In order for this to take place all participants are required to submit a completed GST Declaration Form, prior to racing, so that the appropriate payment calculation can be made when stakes are processed. This form also provides RWWA with the participants banking information to make a timely payment.

If RWWA does not have completed GST Declaration Forms, the ATO require that RWWA withhold payments at a rate of 46.5% (highest tax rate) and forward to the ATO, when a GST Declaration Form has not been completed. This is a requirement under the GST Act and participant can obtain this information under the NAT 3346 guidelines on the ATO website. These funds can then be claimed as a credit by the participant in their annual income tax return.

In order to avoid payments being withheld, it is vital that your completed GST Declaration Forms is submitted prior to acceptance for a race. RWWA is currently working on system changes to implement this.

### TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

Funds are often withheld at the request of the 'new' owner when a transfer of ownership has taken place, as the outgoing owner has not submitted the paperwork to RWWA's Licensing & Registrations Department within the correct time. There are specific rules that apply to each code in the treatment of transfers. These being;

Harness Rule 109 - the paperwork must be submitted within 7 days of entering into a lease or prior to the horse next racing, whichever is earlier and Rule 111 in respect to a transfer of ownership.

Thoroughbred AR.34 - in respect to a lease the Principal Racing Authority may refuse to accept for registration any lease, and may insist on the inclusion in a lease of provisions it considers essential.

Greyhounds R117 - within ten (10) days lodge a prescribed transfer of ownership form and Rule 119 in respect of a lease.

These rules will now be enforced so that the owner recorded with RWWA at the time of racing will be paid any monies earned. Payments will no longer be held due to paperwork not being lodged within the required time. With regard to licences, GST forms must be included with each Lease or Transfer submitted to RWWA.

### LEADING OF TWO OR MORE HORSES

Local Rule 124 states:

Leading of Horses

1. The practice of leading two or more riderless horses at the same time is prohibited
2. The Stewards may penalise any person breaching this rule or found responsible for a breach of this rule

The rule prohibits any person from leading two or more riderless horses at the same time at any place or time.

### TRAINER'S RESPONSIBILITY REGARDING 'NOTIFICATION OF ANY HORSE'S ILLNESS, CONDITION OR OCCURRENCE THAT MAY AFFECT ITS RUNNING IN A RACE'.

Trainers are reminded of the provisions and potential implications of rule of racing, AR.140.

X' The following are examples of, but not limited to, conditions or occurrences requiring notification to Stewards under the provisions of this rule;

- Any surgery aimed at correcting a condition that may have

# THE RACES WA NOTICES

adversely impacted a horse's prior performances i.e. upper respiratory tract surgery or surgery to correct lameness, limb inflammation/pain or gait dysfunction.

- A horse is required to have a long period of rest to heal a pre-existing injury i.e. tendon/ligament strain.
- Lameness or musculoskeletal inflammation/pain.
- Injury to any part of the body which could potentially adversely impact on the horse's performance or consist of a welfare or public perception issue on race day, or have resulted in an interrupted preparation.
- Any condition or occurrence that has resulted in a horse missing consecutive days of normal exercise or sufficiently interrupted, and thus adversely impacted, a horse's preparation for its next race.
- Any systemic illness that has adversely impacted on a horse's health or wellbeing or may have resulted in an interrupted preparation i.e. colic attack, any illness causing loss of appetite.

## IMPORTANT CHANGES TO THOROUGHBRED REGISTRATION ARRANGEMENTS

Thoroughbred Racing participants using the RWWA CRIS site would have noticed the below link from Racing Australia (RA). Racing and Waging Western Australia (RWWA) wishes to confirm important changes to registration functions.



From 1 December 2019, administrative duties attached to registration queries and applications will be moved from RWWA to Racing Australia (RA).

This is being done to help facilitate a more streamlined registration process for industry participants.

While RWWA will retain the functions of New Jockey Silk Applications and Promotor Syndicates, all applications for Transfer of Ownership, Syndicates, Leases, Jockey Silk Renewals, Change of Percentage, Change of Share, Deceased Estates, Banking & GST, will be received and processed by RA.

These documents will be able to be processed online or by lodging them direct to RA by email [deputyregistrar@racingaustraliahorse.com.au](mailto:deputyregistrar@racingaustraliahorse.com.au). RA can be contacted via their website, email or by phone 1800 870 799.

## APPROVED PROMOTERS

The following named persons are the only persons approved by RWWA and licensed by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC) to promote ownership shares in horse racing schemes.

Prospective owners should be mindful that any person promoting shares in a racehorse must hold a current Australian Financial Services Licence (AFSL) with the \*conditions shown below.

Person	Name	AFSL No:	*Conditions
P V Morley	Belhus Racing Stables	226693	1 (a) & (b)
Grand Syndicates	226693	1 (a) & (b)	1 (b)
B E Saxild	OZ Racing Pty Ltd	269277	1 (b)
WATA	TrotSynd Pty Ltd	269076	1 (a) & (b)
D. Connell (contact – M. Cullen)	Thoroughbred Trainers Service Centre Ltd.	288213	1 (a) & (b)
T. Johnson	Stable Connect Pty Ltd	336964	1 (a) & (b)
R J Slade	Slade Bloodstock Pty Ltd	226373	1 (a) & (b)

Australian Financial Services Licence \*Conditions

1. This licence authorises the licensee to carry on a financial services business to:

(a) provide financial product advice for the following classes of financial products:

interests in managed investment schemes limited to:

(A) horse racing schemes only; and

(b) deal in a financial product by:

issuing, applying for, acquiring, varying or disposing of a financial product in respect of the following classes of financial products:

(A) interests in managed investment schemes limited to:

(1) horse racing schemes only; to retail clients.

## TRANSFER'S OF OWNERSHIP - POLICY ADVICE

It is a requirement under the Rules of Racing for the name or names of every person or persons having any share or interest in the ownership or lease of a horse to be declared to RWWA prior to racing. Back-dating transfers or similar where such dates retrospectively affect the ownership of a horse in a race already run is therefore contrary to these principles. Furthermore once payments have been correctly made by RWWA based on recorded ownership details, it is impractical to attempt to re-allocate stakes to revised owners after the event.

Industry participants, in particular those involved in horse ownership, are therefore advised when completing the required Application to Transfer (or similar document that alters the official recorded ownership,) the Date of Transfer cannot be dated prior to the horse's last race start. The practice of back-dating the Date of Transfer so as to include dates where the horse has already raced will not be accepted and instead the Date of Transfer will be given the effective date of processing. Where race starts are not included in any back-dating then the indicated Date of Transfer will be recorded.

This policy shall be consistently applied across all codes.

## RACING PENALTIES APPEAL TRIBUNAL (RPAT)

Seema Saxena

Executive Officer/Registrar

Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries

Gordon Stephenson House

Level 2, 140 William Street, Perth, WA, 6000

PO Box 8349, Perth Business Centre, WA, 6849

Telephone: (08) 6551 4880

Email: [seema.saxena@dlgsc.wa.gov.au](mailto:seema.saxena@dlgsc.wa.gov.au)

Web: [www.rpat.wa.gov.au](http://www.rpat.wa.gov.au)

## APPEAL LODGEMENT FEES

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Appeals \$250

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Leave to Appeal \$393.50

All codes - Application for a Stay of Proceedings \$50

Transcript of RPAH hearings - per page \$4

## SPECIAL NOTICE TO ALL RACE CLUBS, LICENSED TRAINING VENUES, TRACK MANAGERS AND TRAINERS.

Section 22 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 1984, places certain obligations on persons in control of a workplace that may relate to Clubs and Training tracks in the following terms:

22. Duties of persons who have control of workplaces

(1) A person that has, to any extent, control of —

# NOTICES

(a) a workplace where persons who are not employees of that person work or are likely to be in the course of their work; or

(b) the means of access to and egress from a workplace, shall take such measures as are practicable to ensure that the workplace, or the means of access to or egress from the workplace, as the case may be, are such that persons who are at the workplace or use the means of access to and egress from the workplace are not exposed to hazards.

(2) Where a person has, by virtue of a contract or lease, an obligation of any extent in relation to the maintenance or repair of a workplace or the means of access to and egress from the workplace, the person shall be treated for the purposes of subsection (1) as being a person that has control of that workplace or that means of access or egress.

(3) A reference in this section to a person having control of any workplace or means of access to or egress from a workplace is a reference to a person having control of that workplace or that means of access or egress in connection with the carrying on by that person of a trade, business or undertaking (whether for profit or not).

(Sections 4-6 repealed)

(7) This section does not apply to a person whose duties are set out in section 20.

Where a trainer engages a person to carry out any type of work either inside or outside his/her premises and the person suffers an injury or disease as a result of that engagement and the injury or disease is of a prescribed nature it must be reported forthwith to WorkSafe. The kinds of injuries to an employee which must be notified are:

- A fracture of the skull, spine or pelvis
- A fracture of any bone in the arm other than in the wrist or hand and any bone in the leg other than in the ankle or foot;
- An amputation of an arm, hand, finger, joint, leg, foot, toe or toe joint;
- The loss of sight of an eye;
- Any injury other than those referred to above which, in the opinion of a medical practitioner, is likely to prevent the employee from being able to work within 10-days of the day on which the injury occurred.

Section 35 (1)(a) & (d) of the RWWA Act 2003 prescribes that it is a function of RWWA to "(a) control, regulate and supervise racing in the State" and "(d) to supervise racing clubs and their affairs." Further Section 43 provides RWWA with authority to issue directions to a racing club or an allied body to carry out works to improve safety at racecourses or training tracks and obligates such clubs to comply with any such directions.

In order to ensure proper discharge of its legislated functions, RWWA directs that all race clubs, managers of training venues and Trainers notify RWWA Stewards of any diseases or injuries of the nature of the above sustained by jockey's, driver's or any other registered persons whilst engaged in activity regulated by licence that occurs at their venues. It is not intended that this alleviates race clubs, manager's of training venues or trainers of any legal responsibilities they may have under other Acts, such as the OHS Act 1984, however ensures RWWA can discharge its functions in relation to racing in Western Australia and ensure the proper investigation and reporting of these incidents to WorkSafe.

## DISPUTE RESOLUTION - ONE CENTRAL POINT FOR LODGEMENT OF COMPLAINTS

From time to time RWWA customers seek assistance in resolving disputes regarding horse ownership, the training of horses, unpaid accounts etc.

The Racing Integrity Department (Stewards) understand how difficult, at times, it is for these matters to be settled amicably and can offer advice, and to some extent assistance, on how these matters may be

resolved.

Any queries in regards to disputes of this nature should be directed to the Integrity Operations Coordinator - Mark Kemp on 9445 5227.

Notwithstanding the wide powers of RWWA and its officials, particularly the Stewards, have under the Rules those powers do not extend to dispute resolution to the extent that Stewards can compel a party to act in any way not specifically outlined in the Rules themselves. Neither do the Stewards have authority to force a person to sign away or forsake a share or interest in an animal, which has been afforded to them in accordance with the relevant Rules of Racing, or make any orders with respect to compensatory payments. This should not deter a person contacting the RWWA Integrity Department (Stewards), on the above number, who will provide advice in terms of Rules and RWWA procedures and policies and ensure these are being complied with. Matters that cannot be resolved through the application of the Rules and policies, become a civil dispute between the parties which must be resolved accordingly.

Unless a dispute involves an alleged breach of the Rules, RWWA and its officials will not become directly involved. The exception is where a dispute is the subject of proceedings at law, in which case RWWA and its officials will be guided by any decision of a court.

Any complaint against a person for an alleged breach of the Rules must be made in writing and directed to the Chief Steward of the respective racing code.

## SYNDICATES & PARTNERSHIPS

All current and prospective syndicate or partnership members should be aware of the ramifications of buying shares in a racehorse.

The promotion of a scheme which sells shares in a racehorse is subject to Corporations Law and there are significant penalties for schemes that are found to be operating contrary to the law.

Importantly the laws are in place to provide protection for persons who may purchase an ownership interest in a racehorse which is offered in such a scheme.

A horse racing syndicate must be registered with the Australian Securities and Investment Commission (ASIC) before it can operate if it is a "managed investment scheme" (MIS) for the purposes of the Corporations Act. This will generally be the case if the syndicate:

- has more than 20 members; or
- is promoted by a person in the business of promoting syndicates

unless the investors in the scheme are "wholesale clients" for the purpose of the Corporations Act.

The promoter is required to have an Australian Financial Services Licence (AFSL).

A promoter of a syndicate can avoid the requirement to register a managed investment scheme with ASIC if it registers as an approved promoter with RWWA. Once approved by RWWA, the promoter can then apply to ASIC for an AFSL.

RWWA is a Lead Regulator and as such is required;

- (a) to keep a register of all promoters of horse racing schemes to which the co-regulation arrangements applies;
- (b) to register schemes which the lead regulator has agreed to regulate;
- (c) to ensure that a promoter's disclosure statement or offer document contains sufficient information to allow investors to make an informed decision and to check the accuracy of this information;



## HORSES CANNOT RUN MORE THAN ONCE ON THE SAME DAY

No horse shall run more than once on the same day at any meeting except at meetings conducted by the following club:

Landor (East Gascoyne Race Club)

## NOTICE REGARDING TONGUE TIE POLICY

Racing Australia, in accordance with stewards throughout Australia, has issued a change in regards to Tongue Tie Policy. The new standers will come into effect as of 1 April 2020 are as shown below.

### Tongue Ties & Tongue Clips

**Approval for use:** Tongue Ties and Tongue Clips are approved for use for the purposes of AR 206(1), subject to the conditions set out below.

**Specifications:** Tongue Ties must be either: (a) leather strap or rubber band (at least 15mm wide); or (b) lycra or neoprene (at least 50mm wide).

**Application:** Tongue Ties and Tongue Clips must not be applied more than 30 minutes prior to race time.

**Proper application:** All Tongue Ties are to be looped around the tongue and secured around the lower jaw. Tongue Ties must be clearly visible at all times. Tongue Ties must never be attached to the bit or bridle.

**Tongue position:** Tongues which are tied must remain inside the horse's mouth in its usual position.

**Tongue Clips:** Tongue Clips must be rubber and attached to the bit. Tongue Clips with strap are also permitted.

**Removal:** Tongue Ties and Tongue Clips must be removed as soon as practicable.

Effective date: 1 April 2020

## RWWA RACING INDUSTRY NOTICE - NEW LOCAL RULES OF RACING PERTAINING TO THE EUTHANASIA OF HORSES

WA racing industry participants are hereby notified of new Thoroughbred and Harness local Rules of Racing pertaining to the euthanasia of Thoroughbred and Standardbred horses.

These rules come into effect from 1 November 2020.

New local Thoroughbred Rule LR 225 and local Harness Rule LR 96C (Euthanasia of Horses) states;

It shall be an offence for any person bound to the Rules of Racing to at any time:

1. Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any premises which is not a registered knackery, registered abattoir, or veterinary clinic where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.
2. Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any place or facility outside of Western Australia where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.

For the purposes of this rule, a registered knackery or abattoir is any facility or place where animals are slaughtered and processed for consumption of any kind, or otherwise disposed of, which is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

RWWA advises that for the purposes of this rule there is currently one approved facility, that being the Southdale facility, that is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development and has established a Memorandum of

Understanding with RWWA.

Participants must carefully consider all available options for the rehoming of retired racehorses and all efforts to rehome physically and behaviourally sound racehorses must be made.

It should be noted that this rule does not prohibit, where necessary, on farm/property humane euthanasia of a horse, by a registered veterinarian, or by a properly trained and experienced person using a prescribed humane method detailed within the relevant standards and guidelines (Australian Animal Welfare Standards and Guidelines - Land Transport of Livestock 2012), provided such horse is under the care and control of a licensed person or owner at that property at the time such euthanasia takes place.

Participants are also reminded of their obligations under the Rules of Racing that the euthanasia or death of any registered racehorse must be notified to the relevant racing authority within the period prescribed by the rules and using the correct notification form.

WANT MORE PRIZE MONEY?

# IT PAYS TO GO PLATINUM!



**MAGIC MILLIONS YEARLING SALE | 15-16 FEB 2021**

Westspeed Platinum is the Western Australian thoroughbred incentive scheme that rewards owners and breeders who invest in locally bred horses. Now with MORE bonuses than ever before, why wouldn't you choose a Westspeed Platinum Yearling from the Magic Millions Yearling sale this February?

### WESTSPEED PLATINUM

- All Owner Bonuses in races under \$50K have been doubled!
- Owner Bonuses extended to the 2nd and 3rd for races \$25K+
- 4YOs to receive more bonuses [50% bonus on all races under 1,750m] in addition to 100% for 1750m+
- \$2K Magic Millions Yearling Sale credit for breeders on races \$50K+

### WESTSPEED

- Owner Bonuses extended to the 2nd and 3rd for races \$25K+

BY PURCHASING A WESTSPEED YEARLING IN 2021, YOU'RE OPENING UP A WORLD OF BONUS OPPORTUNITIES.

### BONUSES PAYABLE

TIER	ADVERTISED STAKES	WESTSPEED PLATINUM			WESTSPEED		
		BREEDER	OWNER	PLACINGS	BREEDER	OWNER	PLACINGS
1	\$50,000 - \$100,000	\$7,700*	\$33,000	2nd \$8,800 3rd \$3,300	\$5,500	\$16,500	2nd \$3,300 3rd \$1,650
2	\$25,000 - \$49,999	\$2,750	\$16,500	2nd \$3,300 3rd \$1,650	\$2,750	\$8,250	2nd \$1,650 3rd \$825
3	\$16,000 - \$24,999	\$1,400	\$8,300		\$1,400	\$4,150	
4	Less than \$14,000	\$700	\$4,200		\$700	\$2,100	

\* Includes a \$2K Magic Millions Sales Voucher. The above amounts are inclusive of the jockey/trainer portions (total 9% deduction) so breeders and owners receive 91% of the amounts above

Magic Millions Yearling Sale | 15-16 Feb 2021 | Swan Valley Sales Complex, 2/56 Dale Road, Middle Swan, WA



westspeed.com.au | 08 9445 5277  
racing@rwwa.com.au

# VETERINARY NOTICES

## NOTICE TO THOROUGHBRED TRAINERS - INTRA-ARTICULAR INJECTIONS STAND-DOWN PERIOD

Trainers and Veterinarians attention is drawn to the revised Rule of Racing, AR.87, which relates to intra-articular treatments in Thoroughbred racehorses. The revised rule is effective from 1st January 2020.

The revised AR.87 now prohibits the intra-articular administration ("joint injection") of any substance to a Thoroughbred racehorse within 8 clear days prior to a race, official trial or jump-out.

### AR.87 now reads as follows:

- (1) If a horse has been subjected to an intra-articular injection:
  - (a) the horse is ineligible for; and
  - (b) a trainer must not enter or start the horse in, any race, official trial, or jump-out for 8 clear days following midnight on the day of the administration.
- (2) If a horse has been subjected to, or the Stewards reasonably suspect a horse has been subjected to, an intra-articular injection at any time during the 8 clear days prior to the day of a race, official trial, or jump-out, the Stewards may order the scratching of the horse from the relevant event.
- (3) If a horse has been nominated and/or entered for a race, official trial, or jump-out, a person must not:
  - (a) administer;
  - (b) cause to be administered;
  - (c) attempt to administer; or
  - (d) be party to the administration of, an intra-articular injection to the horse at any time within 8 clear days of the race, official trial, or jump-out.

A Clear Day is defined within the Rules to mean a twenty-four hour period from 12:01 a.m. to 12 midnight. For practical purposes, a clear day restriction means that the calculation of the number of days for which the procedure/treatment is banned does not take into account the day of treatment nor the day of competition. As such a stand down time of 8 clear days equates to 10 regular days when including the day of administration and the day of competition.

For the purpose of AR.87 and by way of example, if a horse was subjected to an intra-articular administration of a substance at any time on a Monday (1st day of the month), that horse would be ineligible to race, trial or jump-out, until the Wednesday of the following week (10th day of the month).

Trainers are referred to the RWWA Thoroughbred Clear Day Rule chart available under veterinary notices on the RWWA website to further assist with the application of clear day principles.

This prescribed stand-down time is intended as a minimum period before competition within which any substance must not be administered intra-articularly, including any shorter-acting medications. This stand down period must not be confused with the recommended "withdrawal" time of the particular medication used. The "withdrawal" period for a prohibited substance is calculated to ensure a horse is presented clear of the prohibited substance when competing. In certain situations, specifically for longer acting corticosteroid preparations such as methylprednisolone, and for injections into low volume joints such as the lower hock joints, the recommended "withdrawal" period may be much longer than the minimum stand down time prescribed by AR.87, and as such must continue to be observed.

Note: The administration of intra-articular substances is a "treatment" according to AR.104 and therefore must be recorded by a trainer and/or their veterinarian as required by this Rule. Trainers are reminded that all race horses must be presented to race free of prohibited substances. For advice concerning the use of therapeutic products that may contain

prohibited substances trainers should consult their stable veterinarian, or contact the RWWA Veterinary Department on (08) 9445 5459 or (08) 9445 5305.

## ARSENIC - Notice to Horse Trainers

Trainers and industry participants are reminded that Arsenic is a prohibited substance under both the Harness and Thoroughbred Australian Rules of Racing, when found at a level above the threshold value of 0.30 milligrams per litre in urine.

Arsenic is a chemical element which occurs in many minerals and trace amounts may be present commonly in feeds and in groundwater in the environment.

Registered veterinary products that contain Arsenic based compounds include:

Arcyl Solution for Injection Ferrocyl injection

Troy Invigorate Injection Jurocyl Injection.

Horse trainers are therefore reminded to avoid using these preparations close to racing, and a useful guideline is not to administer them following a single dose within a 5 clear day period before racing. Multiple administrations will prolong this period, so extreme caution must be exercised if administering them on consecutive days. The administration of any of these preparations must be recorded as treatment in a trainer's medication log book.

A recent Australian study concluded that it is possible that Arsenic levels in horse urine may be elevated following the ingestion by a horse of Chromated Copper Arsenate (CCA) treated pine timber, a common component of horse stables and paddock fencing.

Consequently, RWWA Stewards advise that it would be prudent for trainers and industry participants to conduct an environmental audit of their facilities to ensure they eliminate access of the racehorses in their care to CCA treated pine timber products, or any other product that may present a similar risk of an elevated Arsenic level in any race day sample.

RWWA Stewards recently concluded several inquiries into matters relating to the presentation of horses by trainers with Arsenic levels above the threshold. In those matters a conviction without penalty was recorded and the horses concerned were disqualified. RWWA provides notice to trainers and industry participants that future action taken by RWWA Stewards, in matters relating to the presentation of horses with Arsenic levels which exceed the threshold, may result in penalties being imposed, regardless of any evidence relating to ingestion of CCA treated timber products or any other source.

Queries can be directed to your Veterinarian or the RWWA Veterinary Department on (08) 9445 5459.

22 February, 2018.

## COBALT - NOTICE TO TRAINERS

Cobalt is a naturally occurring trace element which may normally be present in horses at very low levels as a result of the ingestion of feedstuffs that contain it in trace amounts. Cobalt is also present in the structure of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin). However, it is known that excessive amounts of cobalt have an effect on the blood system and therefore it can also be considered as a prohibited substance according to the Rules of Racing when it is at levels above those naturally occurring or as a result of routine nutritional sources, thus a threshold level was introduced into the rules of racing to control the use of cobalt in race horses.

The rules of racing prescribe a threshold limit for cobalt in race day urine samples at 100micrograms per litre and in race day plasma samples at 25 micrograms per litre.

Therefore trainers are advised:

- That a normal racing diet is more than sufficient to meet a horse's nutritional requirements for cobalt and vitamin B12.

# VETERINARY NOTICES

- Injectable cobalt supplements, banned under provisions of AR252A, offer no nutritional advantages because incorporation of cobalt into the vitamin B12 molecule occurs within the horse's gut.
- To consult with their veterinarians to ensure that their oral supplementation regimen provides only the amount of cobalt necessary to meet the scientifically established nutritional requirements of the horse for cobalt.
- To administer only nutritional supplements that are manufactured or marketed by reputable companies and to administer such supplements only at the manufacturer's recommended dose and frequency of administration.
- To avoid the simultaneous use of multiple supplements containing cobalt and vitamin B12.
- That administering products that are inadequately labelled, that make claims to enhance racing performance or to be 'undetectable', or which are marketed over the internet is extremely unwise.
- To comply with the one clear day restriction on the injection of any substance prior to racing.

Whilst the threshold has been set at a level to allow for normal levels of cobalt supplementation through routine nutritional sources, trainers are advised that the administration of certain registered vitamin supplements, particularly by injection, close to racing may result in a level of cobalt in a subsequent sample that exceeds this threshold. Trainers are therefore advised to avoid the use of these supplements close to racing.

## No injections within one clear day prior to racing

The rules of racing make it an offence for any person (including a trainer, anyone else in charge of a racehorse or a veterinarian) to insert a hypodermic needle into a horse within the one clear day prior to a race.

By way of example, if a horse is racing on a Saturday, the last time that the horse may be injected is midnight on the Thursday prior to the race. The horse must not be injected on the Friday or at any time on the Saturday prior to the running of the race. The one clear day ban on injections prior to competition includes, but is not limited to, the administration by injection, whether intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously or any other route, of the following medications and substances:

- intravenous infusions, fluids and electrolytes;
- vitamin and mineral supplements;
- haematopoietic (blood building) agents;
- all Schedule 4 Prescription Animal Remedies and Prescription Medicines for injection; and
- any other agents for administration by injection.

However, it is noted that, for the purpose of proving a breach of AR178AB, it is not necessary to establish what (if any) substance was injected, or was attempted to have been injected, into the horse.

Importantly, under the new rule, a person must not, without the permission of the Stewards, insert a needle into a horse for the purpose of blood sampling for health and fitness assessment during the one clear day prior to a race. The obvious exception to the Rule is the collection of official pre-race or out-of-competition blood samples at the direction of the Stewards for the purpose of drug analyses.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The timing of the administration of many injectable products will be determined by the detection periods for the prohibited substances contained in those products. In most cases, the detection periods will be in excess of the one clear day prior to competition.

## TESTING OF NON-RACE DAY (ELECTIVE) SAMPLES

Trainers should be aware that unpredictable and prolonged excretion times can result from the therapeutic use of certain, specific prohibited substances including long-acting corticosteroids (particularly Depo-Medrol - methyl-prednisolone acetate) and procaine, from the use of procaine penicillin.

Elective testing is strongly recommended for the above medication categories as reliable detection times are difficult, and in some cases impossible, to provide.

Through the Stewards, the ChemCentre will analyse non-race day elective urine samples for certain long-acting therapeutic medications, to determine the suitability for racing after treatment.

The following long-acting medications can be tested for under the program:

- Corticosteroids (i.e. Depo-Medrol)
- Procaine (from procaine penicillin)

Trainers and veterinarians are encouraged to use this service; however, it does not remove the responsibility, under the Rules of Racing, for a trainer to present all animals under their control free of any prohibited substances on race-day.

### a) Sample Submission

1. Urine is required for testing unless specified otherwise.
2. Samples are submitted through the RWWA Stewards or Veterinary Department.
3. Stewards/RWWA Veterinarians must be advised prior to sample submission.
4. Trainers will be charged through the RWWA accounting system.
5. Samples should be submitted in a clean jar/container with lid or a urine collection bottle available from the Stewards.
6. The following details must be supplied when samples are submitted.
  - Animal name and sex.
  - Medication name/s for which the sample is to be tested.
  - Treatment details i.e. medication/dose/date administered.
  - Trainer's name and contact details
7. Stewards will advise trainer when results are received

Cost of sample analysis (all prices include GST)

- \$200.00 per medication category
- Results will be available approx. 7 working days after sample submission to the ChemCentre.
- For further information contact the RWWA Veterinary Department 9445 5459 or Stewards

## SCREENING LIMITS

For the purpose of Thoroughbred Rule AR 257 and Harness Rule HRR 188B, it is hereby notified that screening limits applicable to the following therapeutic substances, as approved by Racing Australia and Harness Racing Australia, are set out as follows;

- acepromazine - 0.02 nanograms per millilitre (ng/mL) in plasma
- acepromazine - 10ng/mL of the 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) promazine sulphoxide metabolite in urine
- betamethasone - 0.20ng/mL in urine
- butorphanol - 0.01ng/mL in plasma
- butorphanol - 1ng/mL in urine
- carprofen - 100ng/mL in plasma

# VETERINARY NOTICES

- carprofen – 100ng/mL in urine
- dantrolene – 3ng/mL of 5-hydroxydantrolene in unhydrolysed urine
- detomidine – 0.02ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxydetomidine metabolite in plasma
- detomidine – 2ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxydetomidine metabolite in urine
- dexamethasone – 0.2ng/mL in urine
- diclofenac – 50ng/mL in urine
- dipyrrone – 1000ng/mL of the 4-methylaminoantipyrene metabolite in urine
- eltenac – 50ng/mL in urine
- firocoxib – 2 ng/mL in plasma
- flunixin – 1ng/mL in plasma
- flunixin – 100ng/mL in urine
- frusemide – 0.1ng/mL in plasma
- frusemide – 50ng/mL in urine
- hyoscine butylbromide (or n-butylscopolammonium) – 0.05ng/mL in plasma
- hyoscine butylbromide (or n-butylscopolammonium) – 25ng/mL in urine
- ipratropium – 0.25ng/mL in urine
- ketoprofen – 100ng/mL in urine
- ketoprofen – 2 ng/mL in plasma under the condition of a single IV or oral dose
- lignocaine – 0.05ng/mL in plasma
- lignocaine – 10ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxylignocaine metabolite in urine
- meclofenamic acid – 5ng/mL in plasma
- meclofenamic acid – 250ng/mL in urine
- medetomidine – 0.02ng/mL of 3'-hydroxymedetomidine in plasma
- medetomidine – 5ng/mL of 3'-hydroxymedetomidine in urine
- meloxicam – 1ng/mL in plasma
- meloxicam – 10ng/mL in urine
- mepivacaine – 0.05ng/mL in plasma
- mepivacaine – 10ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxymepivacaine metabolite in urine
- methocarbamol – 100ng/mL in urine (when restricted to a single oral or IV treatment of no more than 5 grams of methocarbamol)
- naproxen – 250ng/mL in urine
- phenylbutazone – 100ng/mL in plasma
- phenylbutazone – 100ng/mL in urine
- romifidine – 1ng/mL in urine
- salbutamol – 0.5ng/mL in urine
- triamcinolone acetonide – 0.5ng/mL in urine
- vedaprofen – 50ng/mL in urine
- vedaprofen – 5 ng/mL in plasma

## Screening limits do not affect liability

The implementation of screening limits in racing is not intended and

does not operate to mean that for the purpose of the Rules of Racing the therapeutic substance only becomes a prohibited substance if and when the screening limit is exceeded.

It shall not be a defence to any charge under the rules of racing that the result of any initial screening test should have been below the screening limit for the therapeutic substance in question."

## Advice of detection periods

Industry participants are advised that more information on the detection periods for many of the therapeutic drugs assigned screening limits is available on the Agrifutures

**website: [agrifutures.com.au/rural-industries/thoroughbred-horses/](https://agrifutures.com.au/rural-industries/thoroughbred-horses/)**

In making any decision regarding the administration of a prohibited substance to a horse that is entered to race, industry participants are reminded of their responsibilities in undertaking the appropriate level of due diligence and risk analysis in researching the available information on detection periods, including the seeking of veterinary advice and adding an adequate safety margin. Participants are advised to take a conservative approach, and consider all variables such as dose, length of treatment and route of administration, when calculating withdrawal times for therapeutic substances where information on detection times is available.

Participants are also advised that a best-practice approach would dictate that no medication, irrespective of its detection period, should be given within 2 clear days of racing.

## OFFICIAL RACING LABORATORIES

**"Official Racing Laboratory"** means an analytical racing laboratory which is approved by Racing Australia.

**Note:** The following have been approved by Racing Australia as Official Racing Laboratories:

Australian Racing Forensic Laboratory, Sydney

Queensland Racing Integrity Commission - Racing Science Centre, Brisbane

Racing Analytical Services Limited, Melbourne

Racing Chemistry Laboratory, Chemistry Centre (W.A.), Perth

The Hong Kong Jockey Club Racing Laboratory, Sha Tin, Hong Kong

New Zealand Racing Laboratory Services Limited, Avondale, Auckland, New Zealand

Sport and Specialised Analytical Services, LGC, Fordham, Ely, Cambridgeshire, United Kingdom

Australian Sports Drug Testing Laboratory, Sydney ChemCentre, Western Australia

National Measurement Institute (NMI), Sydney (trace element analysis)

Institute of Biochemistry, German Sport University, Cologne, Germany

Laboratory of Racing Chemistry, Tochigi, Japan (reserve portion/B sample analysis)

## CONTROL OF RACE DAY TREATMENT/MEDICATION OF RACEHORSES

With a number of Rules now restricting medication and treatments of various kinds before competition, the following are guidelines regarding medications/treatments that may be approved by the Stewards on veterinary advice when a request is made to the Stewards for permission to treat a horse on race day.

# VETERINARY NOTICES

**Guidelines for treatments/medications that can be permitted on race day** prior to the race – prior approval of the Stewards not required

## Topical application of hoof oils/dressings/grooming products

The application of routine, non-medicated hoof oils/dressings is permitted on the day of racing. The exception is those products that contain medications or herbs that claim therapeutic effects such as analgesia or anti-inflammatory actions.

The application of commercial baby oil or petroleum jelly preparations to lubricate/prevent chaffing of a body area, or a grooming product, is permitted to be applied pre-race. Any product so used must be kept in its original container that has applied to it the original product label, must not be altered or modified by the addition of any other substance/s, and must be available for inspection by the Stewards and official veterinarian. The Stewards may take possession of any such preparation for testing for prohibited substances.

## Shampoos and fly sprays

Shampoos, including those that are antiseptic or contain an anti-fungal agent, are permitted to be used on race day prior to racing. Fly sprays are permitted to be used on race day prior to racing.

## Physical therapy as treatment

Vibratory massage systems may be used in the stable on the morning of the day of the race but are not permitted on the racecourse.

## The application of ice/cold water to musculoskeletal structures

The application of ice or chilled water to, or the use of whirlpool boots or systems such as “Game Ready” on musculoskeletal structures are permitted in the trainer’s stables on the morning of race day but are not permitted to be used pre-race in the race day stalls on-course.

## Treatments/medications permitted on race day before the race – prior approval of the Stewards required

### Other topical preparations

While creams, ointments and powders for topical use are considered to be medications, circumstances may arise when a horse suffers a minor wound that does not affect its suitability to race but would benefit from the application of a topical antibiotic or antiseptic treatment. Such a preparation must be a registered veterinary preparation or human therapeutic good which contains only an antibiotic or antiseptic as its active ingredient, and which is clearly

stated as such on its product label. Any product so used must be kept in its original container that has applied to it the original product label, must not be altered or modified by the addition of any other substance/s, and must be available for inspection by the Stewards and official veterinarian. The Stewards may take possession of any such preparation for testing for prohibited substances.

Trainers must apply to the Stewards for permission to administer a topical antiseptic/antibiotic preparation before a race on race day. Horses having received such permission for the application of a topical medication must be inspected by an official veterinarian on arrival at the racecourse.

## Treatments/medications prohibited on race day prior to the race;

### Routes of administration

Unless excepted in the guidelines above, any substance administered by injection, by stomach tube, by paste, by dose syringe, by topical application or by inhalation will be considered to be a treatment and just not be administered on race day prior to the race. Furthermore, there are other pre-competition restrictions on certain treatments/procedures that are imposed by AR.64G, AR.178AA and AR.178AB.

### Clay poultices

Clay poultices may be applied to the legs no later than the day before racing but must be removed the morning of the race and must not be re-applied on race day before the race. All traces of clay poultices must be removed prior to arrival on-course.

### Glycerine and Vicks Vaporub®

The application of products such as Glycerine and/or Vicks Vaporub® by any means is not permitted prior to racing on race day.

### Physical therapy as treatment

The following physical treatments are not permitted to be used at any time before racing on the day of a race:

- acupuncture
- laser and infra-red treatments
- chiropractic manipulations
- magnetic field therapy
- transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and any other form of electrical stimulation
- Extra-corporeal shock wave treatment (ESWT)
- Shock wave treatment of racehorses is prohibited for seven clear days prior to racing





## **NOTICE TO TRAINERS**

### **BAN ON INJECTABLE PRODUCTS CONTAINING COBALT SALTS**

From 1 May 2021, the Australian Rules of Racing will prohibit:

- the possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts; and
- the administration of cobalt salts by injection.

These bans are set out in new rules AR 252A (possession) and AR 254A (administration). Penalties apply for failure to comply with these rules.

Racing Australia reiterates its view that there is no place for injectable supplements containing cobalt salts in racing when there is no therapeutic rationale for their use. This is because (among other things):

- a typical daily diet of a racehorse meets their daily dietary cobalt requirement;
- there have been no reported cases of cobalt deficiency in horses; and
- there is no nutritional, medical or welfare justification for the administration of cobalt by injection to a horse at any time.

There are four injectable veterinary products that have been either previously or currently registered and/or available for use in horses that contain cobalt salts.

- NV V.A.M Injection;
- Troy Hemoplex Injection;
- Hemo-15 Vitamin-Amino Acid Injection; and
- NV Haemo Injection.

Possession and/or administration of these products (and any other registered or unregistered injectable products that contain cobalt salts) are prohibited under the new rules from 1 May 2021.

Trainers are advised to check the active constituents of all injectable veterinary supplements they currently hold. Further, it is advised that trainers carefully check the active constituents of any injectable veterinary supplements at the time of purchase to ensure that no injectable products are purchased or held that would be an offence under the new rules.

**31 March 2021**

For further information:

Racing Australia (02) 8072 1900



**AR 252A Possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts**

- (1) A person must not have in his or her possession, or on his or her premises, any injectable product which contains cobalt salts.
- (2) The Stewards may confiscate any product referred to in subrule (1) and use it as evidence in any inquiry, hearing or other proceeding under the Rules.

**AR 254A Administration of cobalt salts by injection**

- (1) A person must not:
  - (a) administer;
  - (b) cause to be administered;
  - (c) attempt to administer; or
  - (d) be a party to the administration or attempted administration of, a product containing cobalt salts to a horse by injection.
- (2) If the Stewards are satisfied that a horse has been, or is likely to have been, administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, the Stewards may prevent the horse from starting in any race, official trial or jump-out.
- (3) If a horse has been administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, but the horse competes in a race, official trial or jump-out, the horse may be disqualified from that race, official trial or jump-out.
- (4) For the purposes of this rule, an "injection" includes, but is not limited to, the insertion of a hypodermic needle into a horse.

**Date of effect: 1 May 2021**



## **NOTICE TO TRAINERS**

### **PROHIBITED SUBSTANCE – ZOLEDRONIC ACID**

Racing Australia is aware that the APMVA has issued a PERMIT TO ALLOW SUPPLY AND MINOR USE OF AN UNREGISTERED VETERINARY CHEMICAL PRODUCT for Zoledronic Acid.

The substances set out in Schedule 1, Part 1, Division 1 of the Rules of Racing (i.e. Prohibited List A) are specified as prohibited substances at all times.

Racing Australia is of the view that these substances have no place in the treatment of racehorses and that their use is a risk to the integrity of racing and/or the welfare of horses.

Trainers are reminded that pursuant to Item 23 of Prohibited List A, Zoledronic Acid is listed as a prohibited substance. Accordingly, it is prohibited at all times.

Trainers are reminded of their obligations under the Rules of Racing with respect to substances that are listed in Prohibited List A, bearing in mind that any finding of guilt could result in a substantial penalty.

This includes Trainers' obligations under AR 250, which provides that a person must not have in their possession any prohibited substance on Prohibited List A or any substance or preparation containing a prohibited substance on Prohibited List A. Accordingly, Trainers are reminded that they must not have in their possession (which clearly includes being located/stored at their stables) any Zoledronic Acid or any preparation containing Zoledronic Acid.

**10 March 2020**

*For further information:*

*Racing Australia (02) 8072 1900*

# THOROUGHBRED RACING CLEAR DAY RULE CHARTS

THE CHARTS BELOW RELATE TO THOROUGHBRED RULES OF RACING WHICH PROHIBIT THE ADMINISTRATION OF SUBSTANCES OR TREATMENTS FOR A NUMBER OF CLEAR DAYS PRIOR TO A RACE, OFFICIAL TRIAL OR JUMP OUT.

THESE CHARTS SEEK TO ASSIST THE TRAINER BY VISUALLY SHOWING THE DAYS ON WHICH SUBSTANCES OR TREATMENTS CANNOT BE ADMINISTERED.

THE YELLOW HIGHLIGHTS REPRESENT **CLEAR DAYS** ON WHICH THE SUBSTANCE OR TREATMENT CAN NOT BE ADMINISTERED. THE GREEN HIGHLIGHTS REPRESENT THE DAY OF THE **RACE, OFFICIAL TRIAL OR JUMP OUT**. THE RED HIGHLIGHTS REPRESENT THE **LAST DAY THE SUBSTANCE OR TREATMENT CAN BE ADMINISTERED**. SUBSTANCES OR TREATMENTS CANNOT BE ADMINISTERED ON THE DAY OF A RACE OR OFFICIAL TRIAL, PRIOR TO THAT RACE OR OFFICIAL TRIAL.

## 8 CLEAR DAYS — INTRA-ARTICULAR (IA) ADMINISTRATION OF ANY SUBSTANCE (AR87)

MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
IA ADMIN	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMP OUT			
			IA ADMIN	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMP OUT

## 7 CLEAR DAYS — SHOCK WAVE (AR 86)

MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
	SHOCK WAVE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMP OUT			
				SHOCK WAVE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMP OUT

## 5 CLEAR DAYS— VACCINATION (AR 88)

MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
			VACCINE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY			
						VACCINE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY

## 1 CLEAR DAY — INJECTIONS (AR 254) & ALKALINISING AGENTS (AR 247) & STOMACH TUBE (AR 255)

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
ALL INJECTIONS STOMACH TUBE TREATMENT ALKALINISING AGENT ADMINISTRATION	CLEAR DAY	RACE DAY				
			ALL INJECTIONS STOMACH TUBE TREATMENT ALKALINISING AGENT ADMINISTRATION	CLEAR DAY	RACE DAY	

## EXEMPTED SUBSTANCES (Division 2—Prohibited List B Exemptions)

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
	EXEMPTED SUBSTANCES	RACE DAY				
				EXEMPTED SUBSTANCES	RACE DAY	

THE FOLLOWING **ORALLY ADMINISTERED** SUBSTANCES MAY BE ADMINISTERED UP TO BUT **NOT INCLUDING THE DAY OF A RACE** AS DEFINED UNDER DIVISION 2—PROHIBITED LIST B EXEMPTIONS.

ANTIMICROBIALS (ANTIBIOTICS) - BUT NOT PROCAINE PENICILLIN  
RANITIDINE (E.G. ULCERGUARD®)  
BROMHEXINE  
DEMBREXINE  
ALTRENOGEST WHEN ADMINISTERED TO FILLIES AND MARES (E.G. REGUMATE®)

ANTIPARASITICS APPROVED AND REGISTERED FOR USE IN HORSES  
OMEPRAZOLE (E.G. GASTROZOL®, OMOGUARD®)  
CHONDROITIN SULPHATE (E.G. COSEQUIN EQUINE®)  
GLUCOSAMINE (E.G. JOINT GUARD®)

**IF YOU ARE UNSURE PLEASE CONTACT RWWA STEWARDS (08) 9445 5570 OR VETERINARY DEPARTMENT (08) 9445 5459 OR (08) 9445 5305**

This should not be regarded as a substitute for a comprehensive study of the Australian and WA Local Rules of Racing which are available at  
[www.rwwa.com.au/industry/integrity/rules-policies/](http://www.rwwa.com.au/industry/integrity/rules-policies/)  
MARCH 2021

# AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF RACING

## AMENDMENTS TO RWWA RULES OF THOROUGHBRED RACING

In accordance with Section 45 (1) (a) of the Racing and Wagering Western Australia Act 2003, notice is hereby given that the Board of Racing and Wagering WA has resolved that the RWWA Rules of Thoroughbred be amended as follows;

### AMENDMENTS TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 May 2021)

*Amend AR 2 Dictionary*

*Principal Racing Authority (PRA)*

*(d) Racing SA Ltd in South Australia*

#### Summary:

The Principal Racing Authority in South Australia has changed its name from Thoroughbred Racing S.A. Limited to Racing SA Ltd.

### Amend AR 115(1)(c) and (e) and AR 115(3)

*(1) A jockey or apprentice jockey must not:*

*(c) bet, or have any interest in a bet, or facilitate a bet, on any thoroughbred race or contingency relating to thoroughbred racing in any jurisdiction anywhere in the world;*

*(e) bet, or have any interest in a bet, or facilitate a bet, on any thoroughbred race or contingency relating to thoroughbred racing involving a race in which he or she is riding in any jurisdiction anywhere in the world;*

*(3) If a jockey or apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1)(e), a disqualification of not less than 2 years must be imposed unless there is a finding that a special circumstance exists, or the relevant race occurred outside Australia, in which case that penalty may be reduced.*

#### Summary:

Prior to the rewrite of the Rules of Racing in March 2019, AR 115 was covered by AR 83.

An inadvertent result of the new drafting is that:

- the prohibition on jockeys betting on races does not expressly refer to thoroughbred races (although Stewards interpret the rule as only applying to thoroughbred races);
- the prohibition on betting on contingencies related to races does not necessarily include races in which the jockey is not riding.

Racing Australia has approved amendments to AR 115(1) to address this and ensure the rule is better aligned with the terms of the previous AR 83.

It is considered that these amendments are necessary as Australian jockeys ought not be able to bet on any thoroughbred race regardless of its location. A jockey's ability to bet on international races poses a potential integrity issue in Australia and is also prejudicial to the image and interests of racing.

To improve integrity, Racing Australia has also approved that the betting prohibitions which apply in respect of races in which jockeys are riding (and attract a mandatory minimum 2-year disqualification) include facilitating a bet.

### Add AR 120A Riding instructions

*(1) A rider must not receive, directly or indirectly, instructions concerning the running or riding of a horse in a race in which the rider is declared to ride from anyone other than the trainer (or authorised agent) or an owner of the horse.*

*(2) A person must not provide, or offer to provide, to a rider, directly or indirectly, instructions concerning the running or riding of a horse in a race in which the rider is declared to ride, unless that person is the trainer (or authorised agent) or an owner of the horse.*

*(3) For the purposes of this rule:*

*(a) "instructions" includes, but is not limited to, riding and/or tactical race instructions or directions, regardless of whether such instructions and/or directions are:*

*(i) provided verbally, in writing, or otherwise;*

*(ii) contained on a speed map; and*

*(b) "instructions" does not include a speed map in respect of a race indicating only the likely pace in the race and/or the likely settling positions of runners in the race.*

#### Summary:

Racing Australia is aware of the increasing prevalence of persons other than trainers and connections – such as riders' agents and form analysts – providing tactical riding instructions to jockeys.

Racing Australia is of the view this is inappropriate and may create integrity (and perception) issues, as well as potentially confusing jockeys who receive conflicting riding instructions.

Accordingly, Racing Australia has approved the introduction of a new rule to deal with the provision and receipt of riding instructions.

### Add AR 252A and AR 254A

#### AR 252A Possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts

*(1) A person must not have in his or her possession, or on his or her premises, any injectable product which contains cobalt salts.*

*(2) The Stewards may confiscate any product referred to in subrule (1) and use it as evidence in any inquiry, hearing or other proceeding under the Rules.*

#### AR 254A Administration of cobalt salts by injection

*(1) A person must not:*

*(a) administer;*

*(b) cause to be administered;*

*(c) attempt to administer; or*

*(d) be a party to the administration or attempted administration of, a product containing cobalt salts to a horse by injection.*

*(2) If the Stewards are satisfied that a horse has been, or is likely to have been, administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, the Stewards may prevent the horse from starting in any race, official trial or jump-out.*

*(3) If a horse has been administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, but the horse competes in a race, official trial or jump-out, the horse may be disqualified from that race, official trial or jump-out.*

*(4) For the purposes of this rule, an "injection" includes, but is not limited to, the insertion of a hypodermic needle into a horse.*

#### Summary:

Racing Australia is of the view that:

- a typical daily diet of a racehorse meets their daily dietary cobalt requirement;
- there have been no reported cases of cobalt deficiency in horses; and
- there is no nutritional, medical or welfare justification for the administration of cobalt by injection to a horse at any time.

Despite there being no therapeutic rationale for the use of injectable cobalt containing products in horses, registered supplements containing cobalt (amongst other substances) are widely used in racehorses.



# AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF RACING

In circumstances where Racing Australia is of the view that there is no place in racing for injectable products containing cobalt salts, it has approved the introduction of new rules which prohibit:

- the possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts; and
- the administration of cobalt salts by injection.

There are four injectable veterinary products that have been either previously or currently registered and/or available for use in horses that contain cobalt salts: NV V.A.M. Injection, Troy Hemoplex Injection, Hemo-15 Vitamin-Amino Acid Injection and NV Haemo Injection.

Possession and/or administration of these products, or any other injectable product containing cobalt salts, is prohibited under the new rules.

A Racing Australia Notice in relation to this rule appears on the RWWA website in the integrity section under Veterinary Notices.

## Summary of following TRACEABILITY RULES

Racing Australia has approved the introduction of new rules to improve the horse traceability requirements in the Australian Rules of Racing.

The purpose of the new traceability rules is to enhance and broaden the traceability of horses throughout the period of their life during which the racing industry has jurisdiction over them and relevant industry participants. It is envisaged that greater transparency with respect to the status and movement of horses will enable racing authorities to better track horses and, consequently, help ensure more positive equine welfare outcomes.

The new traceability rules are separated into 5 divisions for ease of reference:

- Unnamed horses
- Named horses
- Breeding horses
- Access to property
- Breach of traceability rules

These rules have also resulted in various consequential amendments to the Rules of Racing, which are summarised as follows:

- AR 2 – new, amended and deleted definitions
- AR 30 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 294
- AR 34 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 285, AR 286, AR 287 and AR 288
- AR 37 and AR 38 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 295
- AR 50 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 289
- AR 51 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 290 and AR 297
- AR 52 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 292 and AR 299
- AR 45, AR 46 and AR 48 – amended to include breeding horses
- AR 103(4)-(8) – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 296
- AR 116 and AR 253 – amended to refer to unnamed horses

## Add PART 14 TRACEABILITY RULES

### Division 1 – Unnamed horses

#### AR 285 Lodgment of Mare Return (live foals)

(1) A Mare Return must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by the manager of a broodmare or his or her authorised agent within 30 days of the broodmare giving birth to a live foal.

(2) A Mare Return lodged under subrule (1) must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) disclose the foaling location;

(c) disclose the location of the broodmare at the date of the lodgment;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the “manager” includes the breeder where the broodmare has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person’s Mare Return obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Mare Return in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Mare Return under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

#### AR 286 Lodgment of Foal Ownership Declaration

(1) A Foal Ownership Declaration must be lodged with Racing Australia by the manager of a foal or his or her authorised agent within 30 days of the foal’s birth.

(2) A Foal Ownership Declaration must:

(a) disclose the name of each person with a beneficial interest in the foal from its birth to the date of the declaration;

(b) disclose the location of the foal at the date of the declaration;

(c) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia;

(d) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia (if any); and

(e) contain any other information Racing Australia considers necessary.

(3) It is a condition precedent to any lodgment under this rule that the manager or his or her authorised agent lodging the Foal Ownership Declaration undertakes to be bound by the Rules and, upon action being taken in compliance with this rule (including by a Syndicate as applicable), the unnamed horse and its owners become subject to, and agree to be bound by, the Rules for the following purposes only as a consequence of, and relating to, the lodgment of the Foal Ownership Declaration:

(a) the testing of a named horse which has not been retired from racing under AR 297 for the presence of substances that are prohibited at any time by the Rules;

(b) the testing of an unnamed horse for the presence of anabolic androgenic steroids;

(c) the observation of other horses for health and welfare reasons only where there is concern for their health and welfare based on reasonable grounds; and

(d) the rules that relate to traceability (any rule under this Part 14 and any relevant Local Rules).

(4) Nothing in this rule affects, or releases any person from, any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises other than by the lodgment of the Foal Ownership Declaration, including but not limited to any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises as a result of the lodgment of any other form, the making of any other notification, disclosure or declaration, or the operation of any of the Rules.

#### AR 287 Failure to lodge Mare Return and/or Foal Ownership Declaration

(1) Except where Racing Australia, in its sole and absolute discretion, permits otherwise, an unnamed horse cannot be registered for racing under these Australian Rules unless a Mare Return and a Foal Ownership Declaration have been lodged in accordance with AR 285 and AR 286 respectively.

# AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF RACING

- (2) *The discretion in subrule (1) may be exercised by Racing Australia in respect of matters occurring at any time, including prior to the commencement of that subrule.*
- (3) *Where a Mare Return and/or a Foal Ownership Declaration have not been lodged in accordance with AR 285 and AR 286 respectively, an owner of the horse must disclose that fact to any potential buyers prior to any sale of the horse.*

## **AR 288 Unnamed horse transfer of ownership**

- (1) *If an unnamed horse is transferred to a new owner/s, the transfer must be registered with Racing Australia in accordance with this rule.*
- (2) *Between the time specified in AR 286(1) and the time an unnamed horse is first registered for racing in accordance with AR 294, all transfers of ownership of that horse must be lodged with Racing Australia by both the outgoing owners and the incoming owners within 7 days of each transfer taking place. For the sake of clarity, where an unnamed horse has multiple owners, the outgoing owners are only required to sign transfer documents to the extent required of them by the applicable agreement governing the horse ownership venture (e.g. the COA).*
- (3) *If a person breaches subrule (2), a PRA or the Stewards may restrict the relevant horse from being entered for a race, official trial or jump-out for a period not exceeding 1 month from identification of the breach.*
- (4) *Any unnamed horse transfer of ownership application lodged by a Syndicate under subrule (2) shall be sufficient if signed by a majority of the members or by the Syndicate manager.*
- (5) *An unnamed horse transfer of ownership application must:*
  - (a) *disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application and the intended location and use of the horse following the transfer;*
  - (b) *disclose the seller's and the buyer's name and contact details;*
  - (c) *disclose the sale price;*
  - (d) *be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia;*
  - (e) *be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia (if any); and*
  - (f) *contain any other information Racing Australia considers necessary.*
- (6) *Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards may conduct inquiries into the circumstances of the transfer of an unnamed horse as they see fit, whether or not the transfer has been effected.*
- (7) *Racing Australia may:*
  - (a) *accept an unnamed horse transfer of ownership application; or*
  - (b) *on proper cause, including but not limited to lack of bona fides of the transaction or the identity of the persons or horse concerned, or a determination that they or any of them are subject to any penalty or restriction under the Rules:*
    - (i) *reject an unnamed horse transfer of ownership application; or*
    - (ii) *if an unnamed horse transfer of ownership has been effected, set aside the transfer.*
- (8) *If an unnamed horse transfer of ownership application is accepted or set aside, Racing Australia must as soon as practicable amend the official ownership records.*

## **AR 289 Unnamed horse change of location**

- (1) *The manager of an unnamed horse or his or her authorised agent, or any other person with the relevant knowledge, must disclose:*

- (a) *any change in the previously notified location of the unnamed horse to Racing Australia within 3 days of the day on which that change is finalised, by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia; and*
- (b) *the location of the unnamed horse upon request by Racing Australia and/or the relevant PRA, including as required by any registration, transfer of ownership, or other form.*

- (2) *A person is not required to comply with subrule (1)(a) if:*

- (a) *the unnamed horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:*
  - (i) *located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or*
  - (ii) *under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or*
- (b) *the unnamed horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.*

- (3) *Nothing in this rule affects a trainer's Stable Return obligations under AR 296.*

## **AR 290 Decision to not commence racing unnamed horse**

- (1) *Within 7 days of a decision to not commence racing an unnamed horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.*
- (2) *Once a form has been lodged in accordance with subrule (1), the horse will be ineligible to race or be trained unless it is reinstated to race or be trained in accordance with this rule.*
- (3) *If a horse ceases to be eligible to race or be trained under this rule, a person must not reinstate the horse to race or be trained without the express permission of a PRA or the Stewards.*
- (4) *Without limiting their powers to refuse to reinstate a horse to race or be trained in their absolute discretion, for the purposes of subrule (3) a PRA or the Stewards must not grant permission for a horse to be reinstated to race or be trained unless:*
  - (a) *the horse has passed a veterinary examination conducted by a qualified veterinary surgeon to the satisfaction of the relevant PRA or the Stewards;*
  - (b) *all relevant transfers of ownership in respect of the horse have been registered with Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) in accordance with the Rules;*
  - (c) *the horse, the trainer and/or the manager have satisfied any other reinstatement requirements of the relevant PRA or the Stewards; and*
  - (d) *the relevant PRA or the Stewards have considered the wishes of the last owner/s of the horse prior to the decision to not commence racing in respect of any future reinstatement, as notified on the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable).*

## **AR 291 Unraced unnamed horse into care of industry participant**

- (1) *This rule applies where:*

- (a) *a decision to not commence racing an unnamed horse is made in accordance with AR 290 (for the purposes of this rule, "unraced horse");*
- (b) *the unraced horse is not registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301; and*
- (c) *the person responsible for the unraced horse is a participant in*

racing (as defined in AR 2) or is otherwise licensed or registered under the Rules (for the purposes of this rule, “responsible person”).

- (2) During the period in which the responsible person is responsible for the care of the unraced horse, within 7 days of any of the following occurring that person must notify Racing Australia by lodging the relevant form prescribed by Racing Australia:
  - (a) the transfer of the unraced horse to any other person;
  - (b) the change of the unraced horse's location;
  - (c) the decision to retire the unraced horse from any non-racing career, including but not limited to equestrian pursuits; or
  - (d) the death of the unraced horse.
- (3) A person is not required to comply with subrule (2)(b) if:
  - (a) the unraced horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:
    - (i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or
    - (ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or
  - (b) the unraced horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

## AR 292 Death of unnamed horse

- (1) Within 48 hours of the death of an unnamed horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.
- (2) A person must not dispose of a deceased unnamed horse without the written approval of Racing Australia or the relevant PRA unless a veterinary certificate as to cause of death is provided to Racing Australia or the relevant PRA.
- (3) Any person who fails to comply with subrule (1) is not guilty of a breach of that subrule if he or she proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of the death of the horse.

## AR 293 Status update for unnamed horse

- (1) Within 7 days of an unnamed horse not having been the subject of any activity with Racing Australia or a PRA for a period of 6 consecutive months, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of the following matters by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia:
  - (a) the current status of the horse;
  - (b) the location of the horse; and
  - (c) any other matters in respect of which a form should have been lodged or a notification should have been made under any rule in this Part 14 in the 6 month period.
- (2) Prior to the horse reaching the 6 month period of inactivity referred to in subrule (1), Racing Australia will notify the manager or his or her authorised agent of the upcoming notification requirement.
- (3) For the purposes of this rule, “activity” includes but is not limited to the lodgment or notification of a Stable Return, registration for racing, transfer of ownership, change of location, decision to not commence racing, or death.

## Division 2 – Named horses

### AR 294 Registration of horse for racing

- (1) An application to register a horse for racing (which has complied with AR 285 and AR 286) must be lodged by the owner/s (or the lessee/s) with Racing Australia at least 5 business days before the horse is entered for a race or official trial, and must:
  - (a) disclose the details of the horse, including without limitation its age, sex, colour, sire, dam, microchip number, Foal Identification Card, any brands and markings, and any disqualifications or restrictions incurred;
  - (b) disclose the name of each owner (or lessee) and their ownership (or lease) share;
  - (c) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application;
  - (d) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia;
  - (e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia (if any); and
  - (f) contain any other information Racing Australia considers necessary.
- (2) Racing Australia may require that any of the information identified in subrule (1) be verified by statutory declaration.
- (3) Racing Australia may in its discretion accept or reject any application for registration of any horse for racing.
- (4) Upon registration of a horse under this rule, Racing Australia will issue the manager with a Certificate of Registration (Racing).
- (5) Until a horse has been registered for racing as required by this rule, the horse cannot start in:
  - (a) a race; or
  - (b) an official trial without the permission of a PRA or the Stewards (whom may impose conditions as they see fit on any permission granted).

### AR 295 Named horse transfer of ownership

- (1) If a named horse is transferred to a new owner/s, the transfer must be registered with Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) in accordance with this rule.
- (2) All transfers of ownership of a named horse must be lodged with the Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) by both the outgoing owners and the incoming owners:
  - (a) within 7 days of each transfer taking place; or
  - (b) at least 24 hours before the horse is entered for a race or official trial, whichever is earlier. For the sake of clarity, where a named horse has multiple owners, the outgoing owners are only required to sign transfer documents to the extent required of them by the applicable agreement governing the horse ownership venture (e.g. the COA).
- (3) Any named horse transfer of ownership application lodged by a Syndicate under subrule (2) shall be sufficient if signed by a majority of the members or by the Syndicate manager.
- (4) A named horse transfer of ownership application must:
  - (a) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application and the intended location and use of the horse following the transfer;
  - (b) disclose the seller's and the buyer's name and contact details;
  - (c) disclose the sale price;

- (d) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia or the relevant PRA;
  - (e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (if any); and
  - (f) contain any other information Racing Australia or the relevant PRA considers necessary.
- (5) A PRA or the Stewards may conduct inquiries into the circumstances of the transfer of a named horse as they see fit, whether or not the transfer has been effected.
- (6) A PRA may:
- (a) accept a named horse transfer of ownership application; or
  - (b) on proper cause, including but not limited to lack of bona fides of the transaction or the identity of the persons or horse concerned, or a determination that they or any of them are subject to any penalty or restriction under the Rules:
- (i) reject a named horse transfer of ownership application; or
  - (ii) if a named horse transfer of ownership has been effected, set aside the transfer.
- (7) If a named horse transfer of ownership application is accepted or set aside, the relevant PRA must as soon as practicable amend the official ownership records.
- (8) Until a named horse transfer of ownership is registered as required by this rule, the horse cannot start in a race or official trial without the permission of a PRA or the Stewards (whom may impose conditions as they see fit on any permission granted).

#### **AR 296 Named horse change of location**

- (1) Except where stated otherwise, this rule applies to all named and unnamed horses, provided that in respect of an unnamed horse nothing in this rule shall limit the requirements set out in AR 289.
- (2) A trainer must:
- (a) disclose the location of a horse under his or her care upon request by a PRA and/or the Stewards (for any purpose) and/or Racing Australia (for retirement purposes only);
  - (b) lodge a Stable Return immediately upon a horse joining the trainer's stable;
  - (c) notify the Stewards immediately upon a horse which has been retired from racing joining the trainer's stable;
  - (d) lodge an amendment to a Stable Return immediately if:
    - (i) any particulars on the Stable Return have changed; or
    - (ii) a horse leaves or joins the trainer's stable, or moves to another of the trainer's premises (where the trainer's stable is comprised of more than one premises), with the amendment to disclose the precise location of the horse.
- (3) For the purposes of subrule (2):
- (a) if a trainer's stable is comprised of more than one premises, the trainer must disclose at which premises the horse is located;
  - (b) when a horse leaves a trainer's stable to spell or otherwise the trainer must disclose the location of the property at which the horse will be located.
- (4) Where a horse has been entered for a race, from the time of entry to arrival on course prior to racing:
- (a) except with the permission of the Stewards, the horse must be stabled only at the premises from which the horse's trainer is licensed to train;

(b) if the horse is travelling to participate in the race, the horse's trainer must inform the Stewards of the horse's proposed travel plans prior to the horse's departure from the trainer's stable and/or lodge a Stable Return disclosing the location of the horse (as required by the relevant PRA).

- (5) Where a horse is entered for a race in which the entries close more than 60 days prior to the advertised date for the running of the race, subrule (4) shall not apply from the time of entry, but shall apply from the period commencing 6 days prior to the advertised date for the running of the race.
- (6) If a trainer fails to lodge, in whole or in part, a Stable Return or any amendment thereof, or fails to provide details of the location or movements of a horse, in accordance with the provisions of this rule, the entry of the horse for any race, official trial or jump-out may be rejected or cancelled.
- (7) The manager of a named horse or his or her authorised agent must, unless otherwise contained in a Stable Return lodged by a trainer in accordance with this rule, disclose:
- (a) any change in the previously notified location of the named horse to the relevant PRA by midnight of the day on which that change is finalised, by lodging the relevant form prescribed by Racing Australia or the relevant PRA; and
  - (b) the location of that horse upon request by Racing Australia and/or a PRA, including as required under any registration, transfer of ownership, or other form.

**Note:** By way of example, the notification obligation on a manager would arise under subrule (7)(a) if a named horse was transferred from one spelling property to another spelling property.

- (8) The requirement referred to in subrule (7)(a) does not apply where the named horse is under the care of a trainer and the manager proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of:
- (a) the change in the previously notified location of the horse; or
  - (b) the trainer's non-compliance with his or her obligations under this rule.

#### **AR 297 Decision to retire named horse**

- (1) Within 7 days of a decision to retire a named horse from racing, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.
- (2) Once a form has been lodged in accordance with subrule (1), the horse will be ineligible to race or be trained unless it is reinstated to race or be trained in accordance with this rule.
- (3) If a horse ceases to be eligible to race or be trained under this rule, a person must not reinstate the horse to race or be trained without the express permission of a PRA or the Stewards.
- (4) Without limiting their powers to refuse to reinstate a horse to race or be trained in their absolute discretion, for the purposes of subrule (3) a PRA or the Stewards must not grant permission for a horse to be reinstated to race or be trained unless:
- (a) the horse has passed a veterinary examination conducted by a qualified veterinary surgeon to the satisfaction of the relevant PRA or the Stewards;
  - (b) all relevant transfers of ownership in respect of the horse have been registered with Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) in accordance with the Rules; and
  - (c) the horse, the trainer and/or the manager have satisfied any

other reinstatement requirements of the relevant PRA or the Stewards; and

(d) the relevant PRA or the Stewards have considered the wishes of the last owner/s of the horse prior to retirement from racing in respect of any future reinstatement, as notified on the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable).

- (5) Notwithstanding AR 78, within 7 days of a horse turning 13 years of age, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of the horse's retirement by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.

## AR 298 Named horse retired to industry participant

- (1) This rule applies where:
- (a) a named horse is retired from racing in accordance with AR 297 (for the purposes of this rule, "retired racehorse");
  - (b) the retired racehorse is not registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301; and
  - (c) the person responsible for the retired racehorse is a participant in racing (as defined in AR 2) or is otherwise licensed or registered under the Rules (for the purposes of this rule, "responsible person").
- (2) During the period in which the responsible person is responsible for the care of the retired racehorse, within 7 days of any of the following occurring that person must notify Racing Australia by lodging the relevant form prescribed by Racing Australia:
- (a) the transfer of the retired racehorse to any other person;
  - (b) the change of the retired racehorse's location;
  - (c) the decision to retire the retired racehorse from any post-racing career, including but not limited to equestrian pursuits; or
  - (d) the death of the retired racehorse.
- (3) A person is not required to comply with subrule (2)(b) if:
- (a) the retired racehorse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:
    - (i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or
    - (ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or
  - (b) the retired racehorse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

## AR 299 Death of named horse

- (1) Within 24 hours of the death of a named horse which has not been retired from racing in accordance with AR 297, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.
- (2) A person must not dispose of the deceased horse without the written approval of the relevant PRA unless a veterinary certificate as to cause of death is provided to the relevant PRA.
- (3) Any person who fails to comply with subrule (1) is not guilty of a breach of that subrule if he or she proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of the death of the horse.

## AR 300 Status update for named horse

- (1) Within 7 days of a named horse not having been the subject of any activity with Racing Australia or a PRA for a period of 6 consecutive months, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of the following matters by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia:
- (a) the current status of the horse;
  - (b) the location of the horse; and
  - (c) any other matters in respect of which a form should have been lodged or a notification should have been made under any rule in this Part 14 in the 6 month period.
- (2) Prior to the horse reaching the 6 month period of inactivity referred to in subrule (1), Racing Australia will notify the manager or his or her authorised agent of the upcoming notification requirement.
- (3) For the purposes of this rule, "activity" includes but is not limited to the lodgment or notification of a Stable Return, nomination, scratching, transfer of ownership, change of location, retirement from racing, or death.

## Division 3 – Breeding horses

### AR 301 Registration of horse for breeding

- (1) A horse that is used for breeding must be registered with the Australian Stud Book as follows:
- (a) horses in respect of which a Mare Return or Stallion Return has never been lodged with the Australian Stud Book prior to the commencement of this rule – within 7 days of a decision use the horse for breeding, a registration application must be lodged by the owner/s (or lessee/s) with the Australian Stud Book in accordance with this rule; or
  - (b) horses in respect of which a Mare Return or Stallion Return has previously been lodged with the Australian Stud Book prior to the commencement of this rule – when a Mare Return or Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (whichever is earlier) for the horse is next lodged, a registration application must also be lodged by the owner/s (or lessee/s) with the Australian Stud Book in accordance with this rule.
- (2) The Australian Stud Book must not accept a Mare Return, Stallion Return or Declaration of Service for a horse that has not been registered for breeding in accordance with this rule.
- (3) A horse cannot be registered for breeding unless:
- (a) it complies with the requirements set out in AR 27, AR 28 and AR 29; and
  - (b) if the horse is an unnamed horse, a decision has been made to not commence racing the horse and the relevant form has been lodged with Racing Australia in accordance with AR 290 (and the horse has subsequently been named solely for breeding purposes); or
  - (c) if the horse is a named horse, it has been retired from racing in accordance with AR 297.
- (4) An application to register a horse for breeding must:
- (a) disclose the name of the horse;
  - (b) disclose the name of each owner (or lessee) and their ownership (or lease) share;
  - (c) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application;
  - (d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;
  - (e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian



*Stud Book (if any); and*

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(5) The Australian Stud Book may require that any of the information identified in subrule (4) be verified by statutory declaration.

(6) The Australian Stud Book may in its discretion accept or reject any application for registration of any horse for breeding.

(7) Upon registration of a horse under this rule, the Australian Stud Book will issue the manager with a Certificate of Registration (Breeding).

**AR 302 Lodgment of Mare Return (general)**

(1) A Mare Return must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by the manager of a broodmare or his or her authorised agent for every covering season the broodmare is at stud, including:

(a) if the broodmare is not covered during a covering season, by 15 March of that season;

(b) if the broodmare is covered during a covering season and no live foal is produced, within 12 months of the last date the broodmare was covered;

(c) if the broodmare is covered during a covering season and a live foal is produced, within 30 days of the broodmare giving birth to that foal, as per the requirements in AR 285.

(2) A Mare Return lodged under subrule (1) must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) disclose the location of the broodmare at the date of the lodgment;

(c) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(d) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(e) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the “manager” includes the breeder where the broodmare has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person’s Mare Return obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Mare Return in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Mare Return under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

**AR 303 Lodgment of Stallion Return**

(1) A Stallion Return must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by the manager of a stallion or his or her authorised agent by 30 June before the covering season in which the stallion is to be used for breeding.

(2) A Stallion Return must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) disclose the name of each owner (or lessee) and their ownership (or lease) share;

(c) disclose the location where the stallion will stand that covering season;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the “manager” includes the stallion proprietor where the stallion has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person’s Stallion Return obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Stallion Return in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Stallion Return under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

**AR 304 Lodgment of Declaration of Service**

(1) Where a Stallion Return has been lodged for a particular covering season, a Declaration of Service must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book on a monthly basis by the manager or his or her authorised agent by the 15th day of the following month for each month during that covering season, including where the stallion does not cover a broodmare in a particular month.

Note: By way of example, if a stallion covers a broodmare in October, a Declaration of Service for that month must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by 15 November.

(2) A Declaration of Service must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(c) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(d) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the “manager” includes the stallion proprietor where the stallion has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person’s Declaration of Service obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Declaration of Service in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Declaration of Service under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

**AR 305 Breeding horse transfer of ownership**

(1) If a breeding horse is transferred to a new owner/s, the transfer must be registered with the Australian Stud Book in accordance with this rule.

(2) All transfers of ownership of a breeding horse must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by both the outgoing owners and the incoming owners within 7 days of each transfer taking place. For the sake of clarity, where a breeding horse has multiple owners, the outgoing owners are only required to sign transfer documents to the extent required of them by the applicable agreement governing the horse ownership venture.

(3) Any breeding horse transfer of ownership application lodged by a Syndicate under subrule (2) shall be sufficient if signed by a majority of the members or by the Syndicate manager.

(4) A breeding horse transfer of ownership application must:

(a) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application and the intended location and use of the horse following the transfer;

(b) disclose the seller’s and the buyer’s name and contact details;

(c) disclose the sale price;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book; and

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

- (5) *The Australian Stud Book, Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards may conduct inquiries into the circumstances of the transfer of a breeding horse as they see fit, whether or not the transfer has been effected.*
- (6) *The Australian Stud Book may:*
  - (a) *accept a breeding horse transfer of ownership application; or*
  - (b) *on proper cause, including but not limited to lack of bona fides of the transaction or the identity of the persons or horses concerned, or a determination that they or any of them are subject to any penalty or restriction under the Rules:*
    - (i) *reject a breeding horse transfer of ownership application; or*
    - (ii) *if a breeding horse transfer of ownership has been effected, set aside the transfer.*
- (7) *If a breeding horse transfer of ownership application is accepted or set aside, the Australian Stud Book must as soon as practicable amend the official ownership records.*
- (8) *Until a breeding horse transfer of ownership is registered as required by this rule, the Australian Stud Book may refuse to accept any Mare Return, Stallion Return or Declaration of Service lodged in respect of the horse.*

## **AR 306 Breeding horse change of location**

- (1) *The manager of a breeding horse or his or her authorised agent, or any other person with the relevant knowledge, must disclose:*
  - (a) *subject to subrule (2), any change in the previously notified location of the breeding horse to the Australian Stud Book within 3 days of the day on which that change is finalised;*
  - (b) *the location of the breeding horse upon request by the Australian Stud Book and/or the relevant PRA, including as required by any registration, transfer of ownership, or other form.*
- (2) *A person is not required to comply with subrule (1)(a) if:*
  - (a) *the breeding horse is a broodmare and it is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being covered or foaling;*
  - (b) *the breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:*
    - (i) *located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or*
    - (ii) *under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or*
  - (c) *the breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.*

## **AR 307 Decision to retire breeding horse**

- (1) *Within 7 days of a decision to retire a breeding horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify the Australian Stud Book of that fact by lodging the relevant form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book.*
- (2) *Once a form has been lodged in accordance with subrule (1), the horse will be ineligible to breed unless it is reinstated to breed.*
- (3) *If a horse ceases to be eligible to breed under this rule, a person must not reinstate the horse to breed without the express permission of the Australian Stud Book.*

## **AR 308 Breeding horse retired to industry participant**

- (1) *This rule applies where:*
  - (a) *a breeding horse is retired from breeding in accordance with AR 307 (for the purposes of this rule, "retired breeding horse"); and*
  - (b) *the person responsible for the retired breeding horse is a participant in racing (as defined in AR 2) or is otherwise licensed or registered under the Rules (for the purposes of this rule, "responsible person").*
- (2) *During the period in which the responsible person is responsible for the care of the retired breeding horse, within 7 days of any of the following occurring that person must notify the Australian Stud Book by lodging the relevant form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book:*
  - (a) *the transfer of the retired breeding horse to any other person;*
  - (b) *the change of the retired breeding horse's location;*
  - (c) *the decision to retire the retired breeding horse from any post-breeding career, including but not limited to equestrian pursuits; or*
  - (d) *the death of the retired breeding horse.*
- (3) *A person is not required to comply with subrule (2)(b) if:*
  - (a) *the retired breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:*
    - (i) *located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or*
    - (ii) *under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or*
  - (b) *the retired breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purposes of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.*

## **AR 309 Death of breeding horse**

- (1) *Within 48 hours of the death of a breeding horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify the Australian Stud Book of that fact (and, if applicable, the loss of its foal in utero) by lodging the relevant form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book.*
- (2) *A person must not dispose of the deceased horse without the written approval of the Australian Stud Book or the relevant PRA unless a veterinary certificate as to cause of death is provided to the Australian Stud Book or the relevant PRA.*
- (3) *Any person who fails to comply with subrule (1) is not guilty of a breach of that subrule if he or she proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of the death of the horse.*

## **AR 310 Status update for breeding horse**

- (1) *Within 7 days of a breeding horse not having been the subject of any activity with the Australian Stud Book, Racing Australia or a PRA in a period of 12 consecutive months, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify the Australian Stud Book of the following matters by lodging the relevant form:*
  - (a) *the current status of the horse;*
  - (b) *the location of the horse; and*
  - (c) *any other matters in respect of which a form should have been lodged or a notification should have been made under any rule in this Part 14 in the 12 month period.*

- (2) Prior to the horse reaching the 12 month period of inactivity referred to in subrule (1), the Australian Stud Book will notify the manager or his or her authorised agent of the upcoming notification requirement.
- (3) For the purposes of this rule, "activity" includes but is not limited to the lodgment or notification of a Mare Return, Stallion Return, Declaration of Service, transfer of ownership, change of location, retirement from breeding, or death.
- (4) For the purposes of this rule, the "manager" includes the breeder or the stallion proprietor where the horse has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

#### **AR 311 Application of the Rules to owners of breeding horses**

- (1) It is a condition precedent to any lodgment or notification under AR 285 or any of AR 301 to AR 310 inclusive that the manager or his or her authorised agent lodging the relevant document or making the relevant notification undertakes to be bound by the Rules and, upon action being taken in compliance with any of those rules (including by a Syndicate as applicable), the breeding horse and its owners become subject to, and agree to be bound by, the Rules for the following purposes only as a consequence of, and relating to, the lodgment of the relevant document or the making of the relevant notification:
  - (a) the observation of other horses for health and welfare reasons only where there is concern for their health and welfare based on reasonable grounds; and
  - (b) the rules that relate to traceability (any rule under this Part 14 and any relevant Local Rules).
- (2) Nothing in this rule affects, or releases any person from, any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises other than by the lodgment or notification under AR 285 or any of AR 301 to AR 310 inclusive, including but not limited to any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises as a result of the lodgment of any other form, the making of any other notification, disclosure or declaration, or the operation of any of the Rules.

#### **Division 4 – Access to property**

##### **AR 312 Stewards' access to property on welfare grounds**

- (1) Without limiting any other rules or powers under these Australian Rules, the Stewards may enter the property of a person in possession of a horse:
  - (a) in respect of which a Mare Return and Foal Ownership Declaration have been lodged under AR 285 and AR 286 respectively;
  - (b) which has been registered for racing under AR 294;
  - (c) which has been registered for breeding under AR 301; or
  - (d) which has been retired into the care of an industry participant under AR 291, AR 298 or AR 308, for the purposes of observing and/or assessing the health and welfare of the horse where there is concern for its health and welfare based on reasonable grounds.
- (2) Stewards who enter a property under subrule (1) may bring with them persons or items they consider necessary to assist in observing and/or assessing the health and welfare of the relevant horse.

#### **Division 5 – Breach of traceability rules**

##### **AR 313 Breach of traceability rules**

- (1) Without limiting any other rules or powers under these Australian Rules, if a person breaches any rule in this Part 14 the person may be penalised by a PRA or the Stewards.
- (2) If a person provides any false or misleading information in

respect of any form lodged or notification made under any rule in this Part 14, the person may be penalised by a PRA or the Stewards.

- (3) Without limiting any other rules in this Part 14, if a person fails to lodge any document or provide any notification in accordance with any rule in this Part 14, Racing Australia, the Australian Stud Book, a PRA and/or the Stewards may:
  - (a) restrict that person or any relevant horse from participating in the thoroughbred racing and breeding industry; and/or
  - (b) restrict the payment (including payments under bonus schemes) or awarding of any prize to that person, until the relevant form has been properly lodged or the relevant notification has been properly made.

**Note:** By way of example, Racing Australia may refuse to register a horse, or a PRA may refuse to accept a nomination for a horse, which is owned by a person who has failed to lodge a retirement notification form in respect of another horse owned by that person in accordance with AR 297.

- (4) Without limiting any other rules in this Part 14, if a person fails to lodge any document or provide any notification in accordance with AR 302, AR 303 or AR 304, the Australian Stud Book may refuse to accept any future Mare Return, Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (as applicable) from the relevant person or in respect of the relevant horse.

#### **Amend/Add in AR 2 Dictionary**

**Authorised agent** means a person who has been validly authorised by his or her principal to act on behalf of the principal.

**breeder** means the person responsible for a broodmare in whose name the relevant Mare Return is lodged or is intended to be lodged.

**breeding horse** means a broodmare or a stallion which was an unnamed horse or a named horse but which has subsequently been registered for breeding under these Australian Rules.

**broodmare** means a female horse used to produce foals.

**Certificate of Registration (Breeding)** means the official registration document of that name in relation to the ownership or leasing of a horse for breeding purposes.

**Certificate of Registration (Racing)** means the official registration document of that name in relation to the ownership or leasing of a horse for racing purposes. covering season means the 9 month period from 1 September to 31 May.

**Declaration of Service** means the form required to be lodged with the Australian Stud Book for each stallion declaring (among other things) the broodmares covered by the stallion, or the decision not to cover any broodmares, in the previous month.

**Foal Ownership Declaration** means the form required to be lodged with Racing Australia for each foal declaring (among other things) the name of each person with a beneficial interest in that foal from its birth to the date of the declaration.

**lease** includes any agreement by which the owner of a horse permits another person to race the horse or to use the horse for breeding.

**manager** means a person registered with Racing Australia as the manager of a horse owned or leased by a natural person, a group of natural persons, or a Syndicate. Unless established otherwise:

- (a) the first named person appearing in the Foal Ownership Declaration, Certificate of Registration (Racing), Certificate of Registration (Breeding), or other official ownership or leasing record held by Racing Australia will be deemed to be the manager (subject to AR 63(1)); and

the first named person appearing in the Foal Ownership

Declaration, Certificate of Registration (Racing), Certificate of Registration (Breeding), or other official ownership or leasing record held by Racing Australia will be deemed to be the manager.

**Mare Return** means the form required to be lodged with the Australian Stud Book for each broodmare declaring (among other things) the outcome of the broodmare's covering by a stallion or the decision not to have the broodmare covered.

**named horse** means a horse which was an unnamed horse but which has subsequently been registered for racing under these Australian Rules.

**stallion** means a male horse used to produce foals.

**stallion proprietor** means the person responsible for a stallion in whose name the relevant Stallion Return and Declarations of Service are lodged or are intended to be lodged.

**Stallion Return** means the form required to be lodged with the Australian Stud Book for each stallion declaring (among other things) the stallion will be used to cover broodmares during that covering season.

**unnamed horse** means a horse which is eligible to be, but has not been, registered for racing or breeding under these Australian Rules.

## Delete from AR 2 Dictionary

### **Certificate of Registration**

**eligible horse**

### Amend AR 45

#### **AR 45 Formal documentation required for leased horses**

- (1) A person who leases a horse registered for racing must, as soon as practicable after agreeing to a lease and before entering the horse for any race, lodge a copy (or an original if required by the PRA) of the relevant lease or other documents recording the lease arrangement with the PRA of the State or Territory in which the horse is to race.
- (2) A person who leases a horse registered for breeding must, as soon as practicable after agreeing to a lease and before lodging a Mare Return or a Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (whichever is earlier), lodge a copy (or an original if required by the Australian Stud Book) of the relevant lease or other documents recording the lease arrangement with the Australian Stud Book.
- (3) A lease must either be:
  - (a) signed by a natural person if that person is the lessee;
  - (b) lawfully executed on behalf of a company; or
  - (c) signed by the Syndicate manager or person authorised by the Syndicate manager in the case of a Syndicate.

### Amend AR 46

#### **AR 46 Obligation to inform a PRA/Australian Stud Book of the termination of a lease**

- (1) If a lease in relation to a horse registered for racing is terminated before the end of its term, the PRA holding a copy of the lease must be given written notice of that termination before the horse is next nominated for a race.
- (2) If a lease in relation to a horse registered for breeding is terminated before the end of its term, the Australian Stud Book must be given written notice of that termination before a Mare Return or a Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (whichever is earlier) is next lodged in respect of the horse.

#### **Amend AR 48(1)(b), (7) and (8) Prohibition on secret commissions in connection with the sale of a horse**

- (1) This rule applies to:

(b) any unnamed horse, named horse or breeding horse (for the purposes of this rule, "relevant horse").

- (7) The purchase price of a relevant horse must be disclosed on the relevant Transfer of Ownership form lodged with Racing Australia, the Australian Stud Book or the relevant PRA, with such disclosure being made on the Transfer of Ownership form prior to any of the outgoing or incoming owners signing that form.
- (8) A PRA or the Stewards may, at any time, require any person who is party to or involved, directly or indirectly, in the sale or purchase of a relevant horse to provide full details as they may require of such sale including, without limitation, the purchase price and any benefits.

### Amend AR 116 (1)

#### **AR 116 Jockeys and apprentice jockeys not to have an interest in horses**

- (1) A jockey or apprentice jockey is not permitted to own, take a lease or have any interest in any unnamed horse or named horse.

### Amend AR 253

#### **AR 253 Testing for anabolic androgenic steroids before registration**

- (1) This rule applies to all unnamed horses.

### AMENDMENT TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 February 2021)

#### **Amend AR 69 as follows:**

AR 69 Scratching of horses for Group or Listed races

If a person:

- (a) nominates a horse for a Group Race, a Listed Race or a Restricted Listed Race; and
- (b) decides within 30 days of that race that the horse will not start in the race, the person must immediately scratch the horse from that race.

#### **Summary:**

The purpose of the rule is that if a horse has been nominated for a Group, Listed, or Restricted Listed race, and that race is within 30 days' time, then if the horse is to be scratched, it must be done immediately. This is because betting activity increases significantly the closer you get to the race and punters need to be assured that a horse will only be scratched if something happens in the future.

As currently drafted, the rule could be interpreted to only catch horses that are scheduled to race within 30 days of the nomination. This would mean that if a horse is nominated in August for a race in November, then the rule does not apply, i.e. because the nomination is not within 30 days of the race.

Racing Australia has amended the rule to clarify the wording and achieve its intended purpose.

### Amend AR 104 as follows:

#### **AR 104 Trainers must keep treatment records**

(2) For the purpose of subrule (1), each record of administration must include the following information:

- (a) the name of the horse;
- (b) the date and time of administration of the treatment or medication;
- (c) the name of the treatment or medication administered (brand name or active constituent);

- (d) *the route of administration including by injection, stomach tube, orally, topical application or inhalation;*
- (e) *the amount of medication given (if applicable);*
- (f) *the duration of treatment (if applicable);*
- (g) *the name and signature of the person/s administering and/or authorising the administration of the treatment or medication;*
- (h) *the reason for administering the treatment or medication.*

#### **Summary:**

Treatment records often represent an important part of the evidence considered by Stewards in relation to prohibited substance and administration on race day matters. It is important the requirements of the rule with respect to keeping treatment records are clear and it provides for the recording of all information which may be relevant to a matter before the Stewards.

As a record of all treatments administered to a horse must be recorded in the trainer's treatment records, it is considered that the requirement to enter the reason for which a treatment was administered may, in addition to clarifying matters before the Stewards or during stable inspections, have the effect of prompting trainers to review the necessity of some treatments or medications. Accordingly, Racing Australia has added subrule (2)(h).

Subrule (2)(d) has also been amended to replace "paste" with "orally" for consistency in terminology, as paste describes a substance rather than a route of administration.

#### **Amend AR 106 as follows:**

##### **AR 106 Saddling a horse**

- (1) The trainer of a horse is at all times responsible for the proper saddling and application and fitting of all gear to a horse (including the correct saddlecloth number) presented for a race, official trial, jump-out or trackwork.*

...

#### **Summary:**

A number of instances have occurred throughout Australia of horses not carrying the correct saddlecloth numbers at official trials.

Accordingly, Racing Australia has amended AR 106, which includes the correct saddlecloth number as part of proper saddling at races and official trials. (Note that AR 207 does not include trials and relates to the raceday process rather than the proper saddling of horses.)

#### **Amend AR 113 as follows:**

##### **AR 113 Electronic devices not permitted while riding**

Unless permitted by the Stewards, when mounted on a horse a rider must not hold or use any mobile phone, radio or other electronic appliance, apparatus, instrument or equipment capable of receiving, transmitting or playing information.

#### **Summary:**

Under the current rule, it is only an offence to use a mobile phone (or other electronic device) whilst mounted. To improve the safety of riders and other participants this amendment also makes it an offence to hold a mobile phone whilst mounted.

#### **Amend AR 122 as follows:**

##### **AR 122 Helmets**

...

- (6) *Subject to subrule (7), when mounted on a horse during darkness, every rider must affix to his or her helmet a safety warning light of a type approved by Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards.*
- (7) *Subrule (6) does not:*
  - (a) *apply to any rider who complies with AR 123(4);*

- (b) *apply to any location where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient artificial lighting exists;*
- (c) *affect the requirement that trackwork may only be conducted where Stewards have ruled that sufficient natural or artificial lighting exists.*
- (8) *If an apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1), the apprentice jockey's master and/or any other person who was in charge of the apprentice jockey at any relevant time may also be penalised unless that person satisfies the Stewards that he or she took all proper care to ensure that the apprentice jockey complied with that subrule.*

#### **...Amend AR 123 as follows:**

##### **AR 123 Safety vests**

...

- (4) *Subject to subrule (5), when mounted on a horse during darkness, a rider must wear:*
  - (a) *a safety vest that complies with the requirements in subrule (1); and*
  - (b) *over that safety vest, or over clothing worn over that safety vest, a harness or braces that contains safety warning lights of a type approved by Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards.*
- (5) *Subrule (4) does not:*
  - (a) *apply to any rider who complies with AR 122(6);*
  - (b) *apply to any location where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient artificial lighting exists;*
  - (c) *affect the requirement that trackwork may only be conducted where Stewards have ruled that sufficient natural or artificial lighting exists.*
- (6) *If an apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1), the apprentice jockey's master and/or any other person who was in charge of the apprentice jockey at any relevant time may also be penalised unless that person satisfies the Stewards that he or she took all proper care to ensure that the apprentice jockey complied with that subrule.*

#### **Summary:**

Under the Rules, when riding in darkness a rider must affix a safety warning light to their helmet (AR 122(5)). In the Northern Territory, TRNT has trialled a new initiative where licensed persons riding trackwork during darkness wear a high visibility harness/braces with front and rear built in flashing lights over the top of their approved safety vest. This was done in response to situations where the current standard was not as effective as intended in some cases. For example, in the event a rider is dislodged and the helmet is subject to severe impact, the lights could come off or stop working.

Following consideration of TRNT's trial, as well as feedback from industry stakeholders, Racing Australia has approved changes to AR 122 and AR 123 such that when riding in darkness riders may now wear either:

- a helmet with a safety light affixed to it (as per the current rule); or
- a harness/braces with safety lights over the top of a safety vest.

Note: Under the Rules, trackwork may only be conducted where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient natural or artificial lighting exists.

#### **Amend AR 241 as follows:**

##### **AR 241 Prohibited substance in sample taken from horse at trial etc**

*If a horse is brought to a racecourse or recognised training track to participate in:*

- (a) *an official trial;*



- (b) a jump-out for the purpose of obtaining a permit to start in a race (whether after suspension or otherwise); or
- (c) any other test for the purpose of obtaining a permit to start in a race (whether after suspension or otherwise),

and a prohibited substance on Prohibited List A and/or Prohibited List B is detected in a sample taken from the horse prior to or following the relevant event, the trainer and any other person who was in charge of the horse at any relevant time breaches these Australian Rules.

## Summary:

Under the current rule, detection of substances on Prohibited List A or B in horses participating in official trials, jump-outs and other tests only constitutes a prohibited substance offence where the event is “for the purpose of the horse obtaining a permit to start in a race (whether after suspension or otherwise)”.

In circumstances where official trials and their results are increasingly relied on by industry participants (including punters), Racing Australia is of the view that, to improve the integrity of official trials, substances on Prohibited List A and B should not be permitted at such events regardless of the purpose a horse is participating. AR 241 has been amended accordingly.

The amendment does not change the current rule with respect to horses participating in jump-outs or other tests (subrules (b) and (c)).

## Amend AR 267 as follows:

### AR 267 Prohibitions on conduct of trainers during suspension

*Unless otherwise authorised by the PRA or the Stewards in whose territory a suspension was imposed on a trainer (and upon such conditions as the PRA or the Stewards may in their discretion impose), a suspended trainer must not, during the period of that suspension:*

- (a) as a trainer or permit holder, nominate a horse for a race, official trial or jump-out;
- (b) train, or participate in any way in the training or preparation for racing of, a horse (including without limitation the giving of instructions);
- (c) be registered as a stablehand;
- (d) be employed by, or otherwise engaged to provide any service in any capacity to, any thoroughbred racing stable; or
- (e) enter the mounting yard, scales area or horse stall area at a racecourse, save that a suspended trainer may enter such an area if he or she is the owner of a horse in that area.

## Summary:

The current rule restricting the actions of trainers while suspended should be clarified to ensure that such trainers do not continue to have influence over training operations while suspended. This has the potential to affect both the integrity and the public perception of racing.

Accordingly, Racing Australia has amended AR 267 by clarifying the specific restrictions on suspended trainers and making the opening paragraph consistent with AR 270A (penalty for breach of terms of suspension).

## Amend Schedule 1, Part 2, Division 3 as follows:

### PART 2 – SUBSTANCES PROHIBITED ON RACE DAYS, CERTAIN TRIALS ETC

...

### Division 3 – Prohibited List B thresholds

*The prohibited substances set out below in this Division 3 when*

*present at or below their respective threshold are exempt from Prohibited List B.*

...

10. Not used.

...

## Summary:

The International Federation of Horseracing Authorities has amended the status of the prohibited substance theobromine from a threshold level to an International Residue Limit (IRL) within Article 6 of the International Agreement on Breeding Racing and Wagering.

The current IRLs for theobromine are 2ug/mL in urine and 0.3ug/mL in plasma.

In the interests of international harmonisation, Racing Australia has amended the rules to remove theobromine from the list of substances that have a threshold applied (Schedule 1, Part 2, Division 3 – Prohibited List B thresholds).

Racing Australia's Veterinary and Analytical Advisory Group has previously agreed to a national uniform approach to dealing with the detection of low levels of prohibited substances known to be environmental substances or feed contaminants, whereby IRLs are not formally adopted into the Australia Rules of Racing. It has previously been agreed that Australian racing laboratories would maintain their currently agreed local reporting levels for substances of environmental concern, and Australian and New Zealand Official Racing Analysts (ANZORA) would manage a collaborative approach between the laboratories to ensure these reporting limits were applicable to each laboratory.

Accordingly, theobromine has been removed from Division 3 – Prohibited List B thresholds and the Australian racing laboratories have been advised that theobromine at 2ug/mL in urine and 0.3ug/mL in plasma is to be included in the currently agreed list of local reporting levels for substances of environmental concern.

## AMENDMENT TO LOCAL RULES (effective 18 December 2020)

### Amend Local Rule 225

*For the purposes of this rule, a registered knackery or abattoir is any facility or place where animals are slaughtered and processed for consumption of any kind, or otherwise disposed of, which is registered and/or regulated with the relevant government authority and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.*

Rationale;

Rule is amended to state a knackery or abattoir which is registered with or regulated by any relevant government authority rather than just through DPIRD.

## AMENDMENT TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 January 2021)

### Amend AR 122

(1) When mounted on a horse, every rider must wear a properly affixed helmet which:

- (a) complies with a standard approved by Racing Australia;
- (b) is in a satisfactory condition;
- (c) has not been modified in any way; and
- (d) has attached to it a manufacturer's label that states:
  - (i) the date of manufacture; and
  - (ii) that it complies with a standard approved by Racing Australia.

(2) Every rider is responsible for the care and condition of the rider's helmet.

(3) A helmet will be deemed not serviceable and must be immediately replaced by a rider if:

- (a) 5 years have expired since its date of purchase or acquisition as a brand-new helmet or 8 years have expired since its date of manufacture, whichever is earlier; or
- (b) it sustains a severe impact; or
- (c) the wearer suffers from concussion following a fall.

**Note:** By way of example:

- (a) *If a helmet was manufactured on 1/1/2016 and purchased on 1/1/2017, the helmet will be deemed not serviceable on 1/1/2022 (i.e. 5 years' use).*
- (b) *If a helmet was manufactured on 1/1/2016 and purchased on 1/1/2020, the helmet will be deemed not serviceable on 1/1/2024 (i.e. 4 years' use).*
- (4) Further to subrule (3)(a):
  - (i) a rider is required to maintain evidence (such as a receipt) of the date on which the rider purchased or acquired a helmet in his or her possession; and
  - (ii) a rider must produce such evidence to Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards at any time required by any of them.

(5) The Stewards may at any time seize a helmet for inspection and may in their absolute discretion confiscate any helmet that does not comply with the requirements of this rule, including (without limitation) where the Stewards are of the opinion that a helmet is not in a satisfactory condition as a result of general wear and tear or the manner in which it has been stored or maintained.

(6) When mounted on a horse during darkness, every rider must affix to his or her helmet a safety warning light of a type approved by Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards (except that this rule does not apply to any location where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient artificial lighting exists).

(7) If an apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1), the apprentice jockey's master and/or any other person who was in charge of the apprentice jockey at any relevant time may also be penalised unless that person satisfies the Stewards that he or she took all proper care to ensure that the apprentice jockey complied with that subrule.

**Note:** Pursuant to this rule Racing Australia has ordered that:

(a) The following helmet standards are approved:

- (i) AS/NZS 3838 2006;
  - (ii) EN 1384: 2012 or EN 1384: 2017;
  - (iii) ASTM F1163: 20-04: Rev A 2011, ASTM F1163: 20-13 or ASTM F1163: 20-15;
  - (iv) BS PAS 015: 2011;
  - (v) VG1 01.040, Recommendation for Use, 12/12/2014 (also referred to as VG1 01.040: 2014-12).
- (b) All helmets must be fitted with a nylon interlocking chinstrap clip attachment.

**Rationale:**

Racing Australia has approved amendments to vary the lifespan of a rider's helmet from 5 years from manufacture date to 5 years from purchase date or 8 years from manufacture date (whichever is earlier), and other related changes.

The changes address various issues with the application of the current rule, including a helmet is manufactured, labelled with the manufacture date, dispatched to a saddlery/supplier, put on a shelf and purchased some time afterwards, which in many cases could be more than one year after manufacture (thereby reducing the helmet's usable lifespan, sometimes significantly); and manufacturers generally attach a label with the manufacture date to the helmet's inside lining, which can quickly become unreadable as a result of regular use, sweat etc.

It is important to note the rule change does not increase the maximum allowable period of helmet use by a rider – it is still 5 years. Under the revised rule, riders will be required to maintain evidence (e.g. receipt) of the date of helmet purchase and provide such evidence to Stewards as

required. Stewards' powers in respect of confiscation of helmets have also been broadened. These changes will assist Stewards in seeking to ensure that only safe, serviceable and compliant helmets are being used by riders.

Racing Australia has also taken the opportunity to make some other amendments to the rule to improve its readability, particularly with respect to the requirements of a compliant helmet.

#### **Add Local Rule 225 (Euthanasia of Horses);**

It shall be an offence for any person bound to the Rules of Racing to at any time:

- (a) Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any premises which is not a registered knackery, registered abattoir, or veterinary clinic where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.
- (b) Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any place or facility outside of Western Australia where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.

For the purposes of this rule, a registered knackery or abattoir is any facility or place where animals are slaughtered and processed for consumption of any kind, or otherwise disposed of, which is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

This rule is effective from 1 November 2020.

For the purposes of this rule there is currently one approved facility, that being the Southdale facility, that is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

Participants must carefully consider all available options for the rehoming of retired racehorses and all efforts to rehome physically and behaviourally sound racehorses must be made.

It should be noted that this rule does not prohibit, where necessary, on farm/property humane euthanasia of a horse, by a registered veterinarian, or by a properly trained and experienced person using a prescribed humane method detailed within the relevant standards and guidelines (Australian Animal Welfare Standards and Guidelines – Land Transport of Livestock 2012), provided such horse is under the care and control of a licensed person or owner at that property at the time such euthanasia takes place.

Participants are also reminded of their obligations under the Rules of Racing that the euthanasia or death of any registered racehorse must be notified to Racing Australia, within the period prescribed by the relevant rule and using the correct notification form.

# NOTICE OF DISQUALIFICATIONS, WARNED OFF & FORFEITS/DEFAULTERS LIST

as at 13/05/21

## THOROUGHBRED - DISQUALIFICATIONS

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Biggs Neil Milfred	AR231(1)(b)(iii) AR228(b)(x3)	18 months 12 months (x3) (To be served concurrently)	11.03.2020	10.09.2021
Cockell Vernon James (Jack)	AR178 AR178 AR177B(5) AR177B(6)	9 months 9 months 2 years 2 years & 6 months (Total to be served 3 years & 3 months)	30.05.2018 26.11.2018	15.02.2019 27.11.2021
Comben Richard Leslie	AR232(h)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.01.2021	
Fairey Adam John	AR231(1)(a)	18 months	24.02.2021	23.08.2022
Gaerth Brayden Mitchell	AR229(h) AR232(i) LR263A	3 months 6 months 2 years recommenced as from 17.05.2019 (All penalties to be served concurrently)	17.05.2019	16.05.2021
Hayley Meryl Louise	AR240(2)	9 months	25.01.2021	24.10.2021
Hughes Peter Dillon	AR175(f)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	15.06.1998	
Kernutt Michelle Anne	AR232(h)	Disqualified until such time as attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.01.2021	
Miller Duncan James	AR232(h) AR228(c)	6 months 12 months (to be served concurrently)	04.09.2020	03.09.2021
Ridley Edward Richard	AR175(f)(i)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	11.03.1994	
Yugovich Aaron Stephan	AR175(hh) LR182A	15 years Recommended	04.08.2003 18.04.2009	04.08.2018 18.04.2024
Yugovich Aaron Stephan	AR175(hh) LR182A	15 years Recommended	04.08.2003 18.04.2009	04.08.2018 18.04.2024

## THOROUGHBRED - WARNED OFF

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Alaimo Alessandro	AR7(f)	Warned Off (Reciprocal QLD)	26.07.2010	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Blackford Peter		Warned Off	29.01.1987	RWWA Boards' Discretion
D'Univerville Mariette Irene		Warned Off	06.10.1996	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Elbadaoui Moustapha	Canberra Racing Club	Warned Off	24.02.2009	RWWA Board's Discretion
McFarland Kevin	Canberra Racing Club	Warned Off	24.02.2009	RWWA Board's Discretion
Miller Raymond John	AR7(f)	Warned Off (Reciprocal QLD)	26.07.2010	RWWA Boards' Discretion
O'Mara Brad		Warned Off	20.09.2006	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Stone Darryl Wayne	Racing NSW	Warned Off	15.09.2008	RWWA Board's Discretion
Taylor Drew Robert		Warned Off	24.02.2020	
Taylor Drew Robert		Warned Off	18.12.1990	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Way George Lionel		Warned Off	30.01.1998	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Williams Adrian Bernard		Warned Off	21.10.1990	RWWA Boards' Discretion

## THOROUGHBRED - FORFEIT LIST

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Brown Peggy Jeanette	AR75	Trainer's Account \$801	30.03.2015	
Burdon Jason William	AR75	Trainer's Account \$3,400.85	14.03.2016	
Coniglio Elana	AR75	Trainer's Account \$1753.30	23.11.2015	
Cox Nicholas Gerard	AR95	Trainer's Account & \$100 fine - \$25,411.09	22.07.2020	
Currie Benjamin Mark	AR95	Trainer's Account \$1100	27.11.2019	
Daqui Matteo	AR75	Balance of fine \$370	24.11.2020	
Dudley Bernadine Mary	AR75	Trainer's Account \$2363.95	24.11.2014	
Goater Kylie Maree	AR75	Trainer's Account \$642 (Balance owing \$32.07)	28.03.2018	
Kucinic Micky	AR75	Fine \$1,628	15.12.2005	
Marshall Warren Sydney	AR75	Fine \$1,950	24.11.2014	
Moore Steven Douglas	AR75	Fine \$4,080	05.09.2005	
Morton Lincoln Francis	AR75	Fine \$100 & Trainer's Account \$1555.75	23.11.2015	
Murphy Ryan David	AR75	Trainer's Account \$2328.35	21.07.2017	
Staack Daniel Jurgen	AR95	Flight re-charges \$1936	27.11.2019	
Wright Ben Robert	AR75	Fine \$750 & Trainer's Account \$1579.97	24.11.2014	

HARNES - DISQUALIFICATIONS (CON'T)				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Cook Sheldon Lyall	HRR 238 (2 Charges)	18 months & 12 months (To be served concurrently)	29.05.2020	28.11.2021
Dawson Brenda Lee- Anne	HRR267A(2)	Disqualified	16.07.2018	-
Ferguson Terrence John	HRR 190	12 months	04.05.2021	03.05.2022
Hall Clinton Wade	HRR227 HRR238 HRR187(2)	5 years 2 years 1 year (To served cumulatively total-ling 8 years)	31.01.2020	30.01.2028
Henwood Matthew Peter	HRR190 (2) (2 counts) HRR 231(1)(d) & HRR 231(d)(e) LR259A HRR231(1)e HRR 238 HRR231(2)	2 years 2 years 12 months 2 years 4 months 3 years 2 months (Total to be served 5 years and 6 months)	30.07.2019 07.02.2019 07.02.2019 02.05.2019	20.09.2024 Currently ceasing to efflux under LR259A
Sheridan Richard	HRR 231(1)(d) & HRR 231(d)(e) LR259A	12 months 2 years	07.02.2019 07.02.2019 02.05.2019	Currently ceasing to efflux under LR259A
Wych Dennis Charles	HRR 190 HRR 190	15 months 12 months (7 months to be served	01.09.2020 10.11.2020	30.11.2021 30.04.2022

HARNES - WARNED OFF				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Weightman Rodney		Warned Off	15.12.2008	

HARNES - UNPAID FORFEITS LIST				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Brennan Clyde William	292	Return of stakemoney \$3128.15	23.11.2015	
Coulson Leslie Robert	292	Return of stakemoney \$21,586.81	28.03.2018	
Quadrio Mark Claude	292	Fine \$1000	29.04.2007	

GREYHOUND - DISQUALIFICATIONS				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Gough Philip Andrew	86(e)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	13.02.2018	
Green Aaron	R20(3)(n)	Excluded from all Greyhound race meetings/trials until attendance at inquiry	03.01.2008	
Pittaway Jason John	R86(e)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.11.2012	
Tovey Gemma Louise	AR95(8)	15 Years Recommended	03.03.2015 01.09.2015	02.03.2030 31.08.2030
Turner Sharon K	R129(4)	Disqualified until such time as she attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.02.2007	
Turner Rolly A	R129(4)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.02.2007	
Westworth Robert Alan	83(2)(a)	2 years	09.08.2019	08.08.2021
Westworth Robert Alan	83(2)(a)	2 years	09.08.2019	08.08.2021

GREYHOUND - WARNED OFF				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Beech George W	R234(17)	Warned Off	08.07.1988	
Dacey Desmond John	R13	Warned Off	14.12.1998	
Lindsay Alex James	AR.109(17)	Warned Off	10.05.2000	
McMillan Mark Kenneth	R234(23)	Warned Off	07.12.1998	
Revitt Henry John	AR119(2)	Warned Off	14.11.2001	
Sheldon Trevor	AR109(5)	Warned Off	21.02.2001	
Walsh Jason Mark	231(1)(d)	Warned Off	18.06.1993	

GREYHOUND - DEFAULTERS				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Gardner Peter Carlton John	R125(g)	Fine \$200	12.08.2007	
Green Darren Jon	R236(1)	Debt \$40	19.10.1990	
Lees Desmond Carl	AR86(o)	Fine \$300	26.03.2012	
McAlpine Belinda Sue	R99B(1)	Fine \$250	21.08.2008	
McNamara Cheryl-Ann	R99B(1)	Fine \$600	21.07.2017	
Meadowcroft Lesley Jan	AR18(4)	Fine \$200	26.08.2002	
Newick Troy James	LR99B(1)	Fine \$250	06.04.2017	
Tovey Gemma Louise	LR99B	Fine \$5000	29.11.2016	

DEFAULTERS IN BETTING				
NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Duffy W E	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	20.06.1988	
Hogan R	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	26.09.1989	
Lee A C B	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	26.02.1980	
Tomazos N S	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	05.02.1985	
Zervaas T	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	05.03.1985	

# DIRECTORY OF WEST AUSTRALIAN RACE CLUBS

## METROPOLITAN

### PERTH Racing

PO Box 222 Belmont 6984

[admin@perthracing.org.au](mailto:admin@perthracing.org.au)

[www.perthracing.com.au](http://www.perthracing.com.au)

Ascot Race Days Only: (08) 9277 0888 Belmont Race Days Only: (08) 9470 8222

CHAIRMAN Colin Brown

MANAGING DIRECTOR John Yovich

Ph (08) 9277 0777

Fx (08) 9277 0740

## PRIMARY REGIONAL

### ALBANY Racing Club Inc

PO Box 34 Albany 6331

[albanyrace@bigpond.com](http://albanyrace@bigpond.com)

Track Ph (08) 9841 4000

PRESIDENT Roy Rogers

MANAGER: Mark Bayliss

Ph (08) 9841 4000

Fx (08) 9842 1412

### BUNBURY Turf Club

PO Box 916 Bunbury 6231

[www.bunburyturfclub.com.au](http://www.bunburyturfclub.com.au)

[alex@bunburyturfclub.com.au](mailto:alex@bunburyturfclub.com.au)

Track Ph (08) 9721 3444

CHAIRMAN Mark Bayliss

CEO Alex Doble

Ph (08) 9721 3444

Fx (08) 9721 2248

Mob 0437 000 026

### GERALDTON Turf Club

PO Box 440 Geraldton 6531

[gtnturf@westnet.com.au](mailto:gtnturf@westnet.com.au)

Track Ph (08) 9921 8366

CHAIRMAN Brian O'Dwyer

MANAGER David Wrensted

Ph 0427 471 945

Fx (08) 9921 8292

### KALGOORLIE BOULDER Racing Club (Inc)

PO Box 141 Kalgoorlie 6430

Track Ph (08) 9021 2303

CHAIRMAN: John Relph

MANAGER: Steve Young

Ph (08) 9021 2303

Fx (08) 9021 7856

### NORTHAM Race Club

PO Box 32 Northam 6401

[info@northamraceclub.com](mailto:info@northamraceclub.com)

[www.northamraceclub.com](http://www.northamraceclub.com)

Track Ph (08) 9622 7765

PRESIDENT Kevin Christianson

MANAGER Nicole Bell

Ph (08) 9622 7765

Fx (08) 9622 3288

Mob 0417 186 547

### PINJARRA Race Club

PO Box 2 Pinjarra 6208

[pinparkl@bigpond.net.au](mailto:pinparkl@bigpond.net.au)

Track Ph (08) 9531 1956

CHAIRMAN Phil Ibbotson

GENERAL MGR Michael Lodding

Ph (08) 9531 1956

Fx (08) 9531 1147

Mob 0409 113 001

## SECONDARY

### BROOME Turf Club

PO Box 330, Broome WA 6725

[manager@broometurfclub.com.au](mailto:manager@broometurfclub.com.au)

Track Ph (08) 9192 2085\*

CHAIRMAN Michael Roe

MANAGER Paul Rossiter

Ph (08) 9192 2085

Mob 0447 565 212

### CARNARVON Race Club

PO Box 399 Carnarvon 6701

[carnarvonrace@bigpond.com](http://carnarvonrace@bigpond.com)

[www.carnarvonraceclub.com](http://www.carnarvonraceclub.com)

Track Ph/Fx (08) 9941 1617\*

GENERAL MGR Glenn Gregory

Mob 0418 902 462

Fax (08) 9941 4868

### ESPERANCE BAY Turf Club

PO Box 471 Esperance 6450

Track Ph (08) 9071 3506

[esperancebayturfclub@bigpond.com](mailto:esperancebayturfclub@bigpond.com)

PRESIDENT Ken Norton

SECRETARY/TREASURER Jennifer Brown

Ph (08) 9071 3506

Fx (08) 9071 4406

Mob 0417 989 356

### MT BARKER Turf Club

PO Box 287 Mt Barker 6324

[mountbarkerturfclub@bigpond.com](mailto:mountbarkerturfclub@bigpond.com)

Track Ph/Fx (08) 9851 2193\*

PRESIDENT Stephen Carter

SECRETARY Raylene Ross

Fx: (08) 9851 2001

Mob 0447 512 873

### NARROGIN Race & Pace t/as Narrogin Racing

PO Box 178 Narrogin 6312

[narroginracing@gmail.com](mailto:narroginracing@gmail.com)

Track Ph (08) 9881 1009

PRESIDENT John Young

MANAGER Cathi Trefort-Budby

Mob 0447 066 703

## NOR-WEST JOCKEY Club (Roebourne)

PO Box 723 Karratha 6714

Track Ph (08) 9182 1366\*

[secretary@nwjc.com.au](mailto:secretary@nwjc.com.au)

[www.nwjc.com.au](http://www.nwjc.com.au)

SECRETARY Leanne Mott

Mob: 0457 468 151

## PORT HEDLAND Turf Club

PO Box 217 Port Hedland 6721

[secretary@phtc.com.au](mailto:secretary@phtc.com.au)

Track Ph (08) 9173 1868\*

PRESIDENT Tony Barron

Mob 0448 474 915

## TOODYAY Race Club (Inc)

PO Box 1322 Toodyay 6566

[c.prater@bigpond.com](mailto:c.prater@bigpond.com)

PRESIDENT John Prater

Mob: 0413 154 347

## YORK Racing (Inc)

PO Box 162 York 6302

[events@yorkrace.com.au](mailto:events@yorkrace.com.au)

Track Ph (08) 9641 1131

CHAIRMAN Tony Boyle

SECRETARY Shelly Turner

Mob: 0499 033 983

## COMMUNITY

### COLLIE Race Club

PO Box 432 Collie 6225

[rosanne.pimm@gmail.com](mailto:rosanne.pimm@gmail.com)

Track Ph \*0428 176 817

CHAIRMAN Robert Pimm

TREASURER Rosanne Pimm

Ph (08) 9734 4077

Mob 0428 176 817

### COOLGARDIE Racing Club

PO Box 10338 Kalgoorlie 6430

[admin@coolgardieracingclub.com.au](mailto:admin@coolgardieracingclub.com.au)

SECRETARY Jan Glasson

Mob: 0409 293 465

## DONGARA-IRWIN Race Club

PO Box 536 Dongara 6525

Track Ph (08) 9927 1615

[janette.lawrence@bigpond.com](mailto:janette.lawrence@bigpond.com)

PRESIDENT Ian West

SECRETARY/TREASURER

Janette Gooch

Mob 0409 086 647

## EASTERN GASCOYNE Race Club

PO Box 3245 Bluff Point 6530

[landoraces@hotmail.com](mailto:landoraces@hotmail.com)

Track Ph (N/A)

PRESIDENT Don Hammarquist

SECRETARY Sandy Wendt

Ph/Fx (08) 9923 3009

Mob 0418 942 282

## EAST PILBARA Race Club (Newman)

PO Box 337 Newman 6753

[epaceclub@gmail.com](mailto:epaceclub@gmail.com)

PRESIDENT Josh Andrews

Mob 0428 240 344

SECRETARY Courtney Andrews

Mob 0427 320 180

## GASCOYNE JUNCTION Race Club

PO BOX 1450 Carnarvon 6701

[junctionraceclub@hotmail.com](mailto:junctionraceclub@hotmail.com)

PRESIDENT Phil Kearney

SECRETARY Nadine Collins

Mob 0439 096 598

Track Ph (08) 9943 0501

## KOJONUP Race Club

PO Box 102 Kojonup 6395

[kpcc@outlook.com.au](mailto:kpcc@outlook.com.au)

Track Ph (N/A)

PRESIDENT Pete Trethowan

SECRETARY Andi McGuire

## KUNUNURRA Race Club

PO Box 140 Kununurra 6743

[knxraceclub@gmail.com](mailto:knxraceclub@gmail.com)

Track Ph/Fx (08) 9168 2000

PRESIDENT Tom Vickers

Mob 0409291950

## LAVERTON Racing club

PO Box 80 Laverton 6440

[powerchill.rob@bigpond.com](mailto:powerchill.rob@bigpond.com)

Track Ph (N/A)

PRESIDENT Rob Wedge

Mob 0417 951 153

## LEINSTER District Race Club (Inc)

PO Box 44 Leinster 6437

Track Ph: Joe Kennedy 0439 680 404

[petercraig@bagden.com.au](mailto:petercraig@bagden.com.au)

PRESIDENT Peter Craig

Ph (08) 9037 9191

Fx (08) 9037 9192

Mob 0418 950 572

# DIRECTORY OF WEST AUSTRALIAN RACE CLUBS

## **LEONORA** Racing Club

PO Box 45 Leonora 6438  
leonora@skippers.com.au

Ph (08) 9037 6700  
Fx (08) 9037 6105  
Track Ph (08) 9037 7683\* /  
0409 377 386\*  
Mob 0417 173 286

## **PINGRUP** Race Club

PO Box 10 Pingrup 6343  
[galinba@bigpond.com](mailto:galinba@bigpond.com)  
Track Ph 0427 201 046\*

PRESIDENT Tim Borgward  
SEC/TREAS Alan Smith  
Ph (08) 9820 1046  
Mob 0427 201 046  
Fx (08) 9820 1046

## **MARBLE BAR** Amateur Race Club

PO Box 50 Marble Bar 6750  
[marblebarraceclub@mail.com](mailto:marblebarraceclub@mail.com)  
Track Ph N/A

PRESIDENT Eugene Crawford  
SECRETARY Ryan Sinclair  
TREASURER Kylie James  
Mob: 0455 236 028

## **WEST KIMBERLEY** Turf Club (Derby)

PO Box 103 Derby 6728  
[westkimberleyturfclub@gmail.com](mailto:westkimberleyturfclub@gmail.com)

Mob 0429 900 095  
Ph (08) 9191 2000  
Fx (08) 9192 7655

## **MEEKATHARRA** Race Club

PO Box 227 Meekatharra 6642  
Track Ph 0428 992 895\*  
[meeka.rc@gmail.com](mailto:meeka.rc@gmail.com)

PRESIDENT Peter Clancy  
Mob 0438 946 452

## **WYNDHAM** Turf Club

PO Box 71 Wyndham 6740  
Track Ph (08) 9161 1864\*  
[wyndhamturfclub@gmail.com](mailto:wyndhamturfclub@gmail.com)

PRESIDENT Des Daniel  
(08) 9161 1281  
Mob 0475 603 286

## **MINGENEW** Turf Club

PO Box 91 Walkaway 6528  
[mingenewturfclub@outlook.com](mailto:mingenewturfclub@outlook.com)  
Track Ph (08)9927 6032

PRESIDENT Darrel Beattie  
SECRETARY Taryn Winter  
Ph (08) 9927 6032  
Mob 0455 276 946

## **YALGOO** Jockey Club (Inc)

PO BOX 635, Geraldton WA 6531  
[yalgoojockeyclub@outlook.com](mailto:yalgoojockeyclub@outlook.com)  
Track Ph (N/A)

PRESIDENT Tamasha Hodder  
  
Secretary Melissa Evans  
Mob 0427 199 281

## **MOORA** Race Club

PO Box 292 Moora 6510  
Track Ph 0429 089 914  
[gcwright1@bigpond.com](mailto:gcwright1@bigpond.com)

PRESIDENT Greg Wright  
Mob 0429 089 914  
Fx (08) 9651 1726

## **OFFICIAL TRAINING CENTRES**

**LARK HILL** Thoroughbred Training Complex  
Stakehill Road West, Port Kennedy 6172  
[lark.hill@bigpond.com](mailto:lark.hill@bigpond.com)

Mr Greg Horne  
Ph (08) 9524 3408  
Fx (08) 9524 3408  
Mob 0432 830 290

## **MT MAGNET** Race Club

PO Box 225 Mt Magnet 6638  
[mountmagnetraceclub@hotmail.com.au](mailto:mountmagnetraceclub@hotmail.com.au)  
Track Ph 0467 635 361\*

PRESIDENT Debbie Dowden  
Ph (08) 9963 5361  
Track Ph 0477 894 110\*

## **NORSEMAN** Turf Club (Inc)

PO Box 147 Norseman 6443  
[pthogan@wn.com.au](mailto:pthogan@wn.com.au)  
Track Ph (08) 9039 1117

PRESIDENT Graham Rowlands  
SEC/TREAS Pat Hogan  
Ph (08) 9039 1117  
Fx (08) 9039 1398  
Mob 0429 927 249

# RACING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

## **WA RACEHORSE OWNERS' ASSOCIATION (INC)**

PRESIDENT Brenton Moore  
Mobile 0407 380 253  
Email: [brentonm@southernwire.com.au](mailto:brentonm@southernwire.com.au)  
PO Box 404 BELMONT WA 6984

## **WA PROVINCIAL THOROUGHBRED RACING ASSOCIATION (INC)**

CHAIRMAN Mr Kevin Christianson  
Email: [kevinchr@westnet.com.au](mailto:kevinchr@westnet.com.au)  
Mobile: 0407 478 489  
Secretary: Nicole Bell  
Email: [manager@northamraceclub.com](mailto:manager@northamraceclub.com)  
Telephone: 0417 186 547  
PO Box 32 Northam 6401

## **WA JOCKEYS' ASSOCIATION**

PRESIDENT Craig Staples  
Secretary: Sharon King  
Telephone 0448 494 828  
Facsimile (08) 9277 2638  
Email: [skingbrown@hotmail.com](mailto:skingbrown@hotmail.com)  
PO Box 6902, East Perth WA 6892  
Website: [www.wajockeys.org](http://www.wajockeys.org)

## **THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA**

President: Ms Fiona Lacey  
Executive Officer Ms Amanda Abraham  
Telephone 08 9277 9880  
PO Box 178 BELMONT WA 6984  
Website: [www.tbwa.net.au](http://www.tbwa.net.au)  
Email: [info@tbwa.net.au](mailto:info@tbwa.net.au)

## **WA RACING TRAINERS' ASSOCIATION**

PRESIDENT Mr Stephen Rowe  
31 Quambi Drive Stratham WA 6237  
Mobile: 0430 592 777  
Executive Office: Warwick Bradshaw  
Telephone: 0418 938 463  
Email: [waracingtrainers@iinet.net.au](mailto:waracingtrainers@iinet.net.au)

## **COUNTRY RACING ASSOCIATION**

PRESIDENT Mr Kevin Scott  
Mob: 0428 861 272  
Email: [kevnfil@bigpond.com](mailto:kevnfil@bigpond.com)  
SECRETARY Mr John Biggs  
Mob: 0418 935 594  
Fax: (08) 9021 1173  
Email [jbiggs3@bigpond.com](mailto:jbiggs3@bigpond.com)  
PO Box 1091, Kalgoorlie WA 6450

## **WA BOOKMAKERS' ASSOCIATION**

PRESIDENT Lindsay Severn  
VICE PRESIDENT Bradley Willison  
E-mail [waba@bigpond.net.au](mailto:waba@bigpond.net.au)  
PO Box 3013, EAST PERTH WA 6892  
Ph (08) 9225 4330 Mob 0418 942 092  
Website: [www.wabookmakers.com](http://www.wabookmakers.com)



# APPRENTICES AND JOCKEYS

## APPRENTICES

NAME	WEIGHT KG	TRAINER	APPRENTICE PHONE	INDENT EXPIRE
Banovic-Edwards, Beaux	50kg	Fred Kersley	0408 285 468*	22/08/2021
Becker, Tyla	53.5kg	Luke Fernie	0412 814 395	12/10/2024
Bennett, Kristy	51.5kg	Greg Cave	0421 541 001	15/08/2021
Corver, Victoria	50kg	Adam Durrant	0466 301 543*	28/05/2023
Derrick, Madi	50kg	Tiarnna Robertson	0447 170 313	10/09/2023
Dhurun, Keshaw	51kg	Neville Parnham	0477 630 106*	10/06/2022
Fitzgerald, Hannah	52.5kg	Brett Pope	0434 154 453	12/02/2023
Galati, Austin	53.5kg	Adam Durrant	0451 929 210	11/12/2022

NAME	WEIGHT KG	TRAINER	APPRENTICE PHONE	INDENT EXPIRE
Graham, Chris	52kg	Daniel & Ben Pearce	0466 301 543*	31/07/2021
Gray, Jessica	54kg	Darryn Pateman	0447 985 777	31/07/2021
Johnston, Angela	53kg	Michael Lane	0412 542 866	19/11/2023
Ramoly, Laqdar	52.5kg	Neville Parnham	0457 626 247	28/02/2022
Sardelic, Kristo	52.5kg	Steve Wolfe	0433 860 006	16/04/2023
Southam, Kate	54kg	Todd Harvey	0438 037 886	06/11/2022
Stanley, Jett	50kg	Grant & Alana Williams	0438 552 878	05/07/2022
Watson, Holly	53kg	Simon A Miller	0439 982 393	10/09/2023

## APPRENTICES CLAIMS as at 19 MAY 2021

NAME	CLAIM (KG)				MIN. RIDING WEIGHT (KG)
	M	R	C-A	C-B	
Banovic-Edwards, Beaux	3	2	0	0	50kg
Becker, Tyla	4	4	4	4	53.5kg
Bennett, Kristy	3	2	0	0	51.5kg
Corver, Victoria	3	3	2	2	50kg
Derrick, Madi	2	2	0	0	50kg
Dhurun, Keshaw	3	3	2	1.5	51kg
Fitzgerald, Hannah	3	3	3	2	52.5kg
Galati, Austin	3	3	3	3	53.5kg

NAME	CLAIM (KG)				MIN. RIDING WEIGHT (KG)
	M	R	C-A	C-B	
Graham, Chris	2	0	0	0	52kg
Gray, Jessica	3	3	2	1.5	54kg
Johnston, Angela	3	3	3	3	53kg
Ramoly, Laqdar	2	1.5	0	0	52.5kg
Sardelic, Kristo	3	3	3	2	52.5kg
Southam, Kate	3	3	2	2	54kg
Stanley, Jett	4	4	4	4	50kg
Watson, Holly	3	3	2	2	53kg

## APPRENTICES WITHOUT PERMISSION TO RIDE IN RACES

NAME	TRAINER
Campbell, Luke	Neville Parnham
Coote, Effie	Fred Kersley
Cornick, Maddy	Dion Luciani
Dyson, Taj	Fred Kersley
Houston, Jessica	Martin Allan

NAME	TRAINER
Mahony, Rosie	Jim Taylor
Maloney, Lek	Steve Wolfe
Martinan, Cassey	Stephen Miller

# APPRENTICES AND JOCKEYS

## LICENSED JOCKEYS

NAME	WEIGHT KG	PHONE
Altieri, Simone	53kg	0404 429 449
Asphar, Ellie	50kg	0459 345 416
Azzopardi, Joseph	53kg	0404 803 893*
Azzopardi, Chloe	54kg	0419 030 131
Bell, Fiona	54kg	0434 025 344
Bowtell, Shelby	50kg	0417 996 194
Brown, Jason	53kg	0448 494 828*
Carbery, Patrick	49kg	0417 923 266
Castle, Andrew	54kg	0457 523 593*
Clark, Mollie	50kg	0407 139 914
Cross, Kayla	54kg	0410 859 610
Edwards, Peta	55kg	0420 547 815
Faithfull, Natasha	49kg	0437 028 096
Fitzgerald, Kate	51kg	0436 291 222
Forder, Mark	54kg	0418 935 217
Forrest, Renee	49kg	0450 395 920
Haddon, Colin	53kg	0447 314 215
Hagley, Michelle	55kg	0407 877 670
Hall, Peter	54kg	0409 664 052
Harvey, Paul	55kg	0419 836 447

NAME	WEIGHT KG	PHONE
Hill, Ryan	53kg	0419 921 250*
Hopwood, Nicole	53kg	0411 873 884
Hunter, Casey	53kg	0488 327 944
Ikenushi, Takahide	54kg	0403 063 162
Johnston-Porter, Clint	52.5kg	0421 494 338*
Kennedy, Alan	54kg	0432 643 070
Kirby, Brodie	53kg	0411 367 504*
Knuckey, Peter	53kg	0419 921 250*
Kokotajlo, Julien	53.5kg	0459 608 395
McGruddy, Shaun	52kg	0421 541 155*
McNaught, Jade	50kg	0466 724 741
Miller, Damian	55kg	0432 825 563
Nicoll, Chris	54kg	0477 630 106*
Noske, Jarrad	54kg	0434 786 947*
Noske, Jerry	53kg	0466 301 543*
O'Donnell, Shaun	53kg	0413 289 279
Palise, Bonnie	52kg	0449 882 855
Parnham, Steven	52kg	0409 940 942
Parnham, Brad	52kg	0417 638 273
Parnham, Chris	52kg	0424 612 905*

NAME	WEIGHT KG	PHONE
Pateman, Mitchell	54.5kg	0417 006 703
Paterson, Ben	53kg	0411 367 504*
Pike, William	51kg	0434 786 947*
Rudland, Noel	54kg	0417 923 467
Staples, Craig	53kg	0408 913 179
Staples, Lisa	50kg	0435 936 133
Starley, Sasha	50kg	0437 050 158
Stent, Emma	55kg	0449 556 540
Turner, Troy	53kg	0414 800 485*
Turner, Jordan	55kg	0421 494 338*
Valenti, Yannick	54kg	0492 121 727
Warwick, Lucy	53kg	0427 743 655
Whiting, Jason	52kg	0407 082 549
Witten, Kate	51kg	0452 571 747*
Yuill, Kyra	52kg	0400 362 027*

## DUAL JOCKEY/TRAINER LICENSES

NAME	PHONE
Forder, Mark	0418 935 217
Hagley, Michelle	0407 877 670

NAME	PHONE
Noske, Jarrad	0434 786 947*
Pateman, Mitchell	0417 006 703

## LICENSED RIDER AGENTS

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
Banovic-Edwards, Nada	334 Vines Avenue, THE VINES 6069 Beaux Banovic-Edwards	0408 285 468
Jockey:		
Beacham, Digby	169 Daglish Street, WEMBLEY 6014	0419 921 250
Jockey:	Ryan Hill, Peter Knuckey	
Cripps, Jack	112 Lennox St, RICHMOND 3121	0477 630 106
Jockey:	Keshaw Dhurun, Chris Nicoll	
Cripps, Daniel	Unit 4 31 Strathalbyn St, KEW EAST 3102	0400 362 027
Jockey:	Kyra Yuill	
Embry, Scott	14b Quorn St, WEMBLEY DOWNS 6019	0424 612 905
Jockey:	Chris Parnham	
Ewert, Scott	152 The Strand, POINT COOK 3030	0414 800 485
Jockey:	Troy Turner	
Geers, Tim	53 Townsing Rd, KARDINYA 6163	0452 571 747
Jockey:	Kate Witten	
Heaton, Michael	Unit 1 122 Labouchere Rd, SOUTH PERTH 6151	0466 301 543
Jockey:	Victoria Corver, Chris Graham, Jerry Noske, Brad Rawiller	
Hollingworth, Dane	Unit 5 187 Bagot Rd, SUBIACO 6008	0417 770 983
Jockey:		

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
King, Sharon	PO Box 6902, EAST PERTH 6892	0448 494 828
Jockey:	Jason Brown	
Lilleyman, Gary	123a Garratt Rd, BAYSWATER 6053	0409 464 888
Jockey:		
McCann, Lorraine	54 Matheson Road, ASCOT 6104	0411 367 504
Jockey:	Brodie Kirby, Ben Paterson	
McGrath, Adam	1455 Abbotsford, Ohio, Powell 43065	0421 494 338
Jockey:	Clint Johnston-Porter, Jordan Turner	
Money, Hasnie	17 Balranald St, DUDLEY PARK 6210	0457 523 593
Jockey:	Andrew Castle	
Nowland, Kyle	169 Daglish St, WEMBLEY 6014	0404 803 893
Jockey:	Joseph Azzopardi	
Swan, Daniel	Unit 178 143 Adelaide Tce, EAST PERTH 6004	0421 541 155
Jockey:	Shaun McGruddy	
Verhagen, Dale	PO Box 259, MT ELIZA 3930	0434 786 947
Jockey:	Jarrad Noske, William Pike	

# FARRIERS

## LICENSED

Bridgeman Ivan	6 Kalgoorlie Street Ascot 6104	0409 989 795
Brierty, Andrew	50 Howick Street, Lathlain, 6100	0411 316 294
Broad, Kimberley	155 Utley Road, Serpentine 6125	0418 956 247
Edwards, Bryce	6 Grovelands Way, Kelmscott 6111	0417 140 307
Land Stephen	53 San Lorenzo Blvd Ellenbrook 6069	0437 880 308
Maxwell M.R.	1314 Rowley Rd Darling Downs 6122	0409 995879
Powrie James	54 Farmaner Pkwy - Ellenbrook, WA 6069	0434 550 952
Routledge S.C.	3 Carbine Street Ascot 6104	0408 933 775
Targett, Sven	8 Elleker Close, Greenfields 6210	0410 687 120
Van Den Broeke, Steven	135 Attein Road, West Coolup, 6214	0458 721 133

## COUNTRY LICENSED

Allen Kevin	8 Todd Road Mckail 6330	0411 437 429
Baker K.R.	79 Renmark Road Kendenup 6323	0439 689 158
Britza M.P.	Piccadilly Rd York 6302	9646 1392
Duncan P.J.		
Hall R.D.	108 Withers Street Northam 6401	0427 706 831
Walton I.R.	363 Edwards Rd Meru Geraldton 6530	0418 946 658
Wynniatt D.F.	17 Gerschow Ave Harvey 6220	0418 890 890

# BOOKMAKERS

## LICENSED

Arthur B	Hardie G
Burrows T	Hayter M
Collett R	Laing R
Cribb P	Martin D
Ensel P	McCreed E
Evans B	Mills S
Gregory G	Mulhall S

Osmetti C	Wear K
Philippe Bookmaking	West Coast Bookmaking
Premier Bookmaking	Willlobet
Punta Bookmaking	Windle M
Scott Thornett	Yujnovich P
Styleform Bookmaking	

## SERVICES



First class start to  
your horses career

Professional and reliable  
Agistment also available  
Located in Serpentine

0408 807 670

**BERNIE RYAN**  
WA RACING CHAPLAIN

0418 941 328

bernieryanpmvp@gmail.com


Available 24 hours a day  
Trustee of the National Jockeys Trust



**Design & Order Online**  
www.gannons.com.au | 9361 6177

**TAUNTON VALE**  
WHERE THE GRASS REALLY IS GREENER

Owner Operated | Stud and Agistment centre  
Standing: Demerit (Lonhro – Shame)  
Specialist handling | Thoroughbreds for sale



(08) 9728 1310  
TAUNTON.VALE@BIGPOND.COM  
TAUNTONVALE.COM.AU  
FIND US ON FACEBOOK



## AG Equine Dental

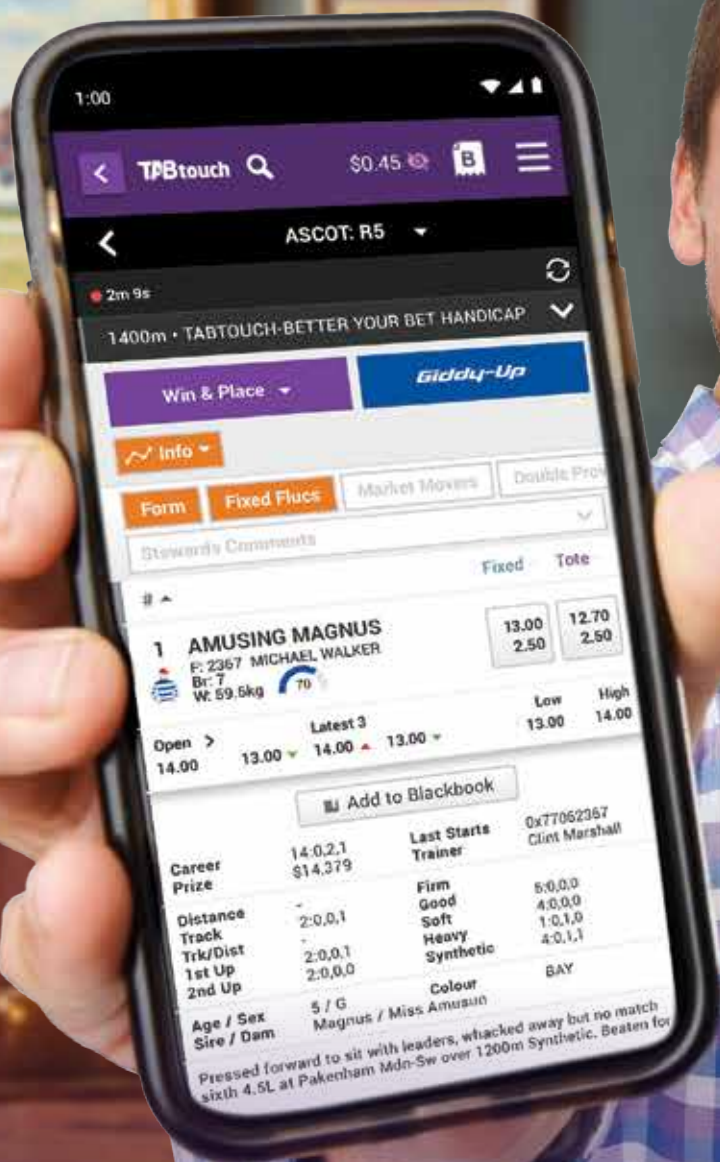
- EDAA accredited (Equine Dental Association of Australia)
- 20 years experience
- Removal of all caps & wolf teeth
- Servicing all areas
- \$80 per horse

**CALL ADAM GELDARD ON 0474 452 136**



Ascot | Belmont | Albany | Broome | Bunbury | Carnarvon | Geraldton  
Mount Barker | Narrogin | Northam | Pinjarra | York

Images Courtesy of Western Racepix [www.westernracepix.com](http://www.westernracepix.com)



# PREMIUM FORM

**PLUS GIDDY-UP RATINGS,  
ANALYSIS & SPEED MAPS**

T&Cs apply. Gamble responsibly. Call 1800 858 858 or visit [gamblinghelponline.org.au](http://gamblinghelponline.org.au).

60  
YEARS

**TABtouch**  
*Better your bet*



***Bettering your bet***

SINCE

1961

T&Cs apply. Gamble responsibly. Call 1800 858 858 or visit [gamblinghelponline.org.au](http://gamblinghelponline.org.au).

60  
YEARS

**TABtouch**  
***Better your bet***